OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY
January 12, 2010
Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street
St. John's, NL

January 12, 2010

PRESENT:

John F. Roil, Q.C./
Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
Amy Crosbie
Ian Wallace/
Denis Mahoney/D. Blair PritchettSuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.CHusky Oil Operations Ltd.
Lewis Manning/ Nick SchultzCanadian Association of Petroleum Producers (CAPP)
Laura Brown LaengleGovernment of Newfoundland and Labrador
Norman J. Whalen, Q.CCougar Helicopters Inc.
Jamie Martin/Allison BattcockFamilies of Deceased Passengers
Kate O'BrienDavis Estate (Pilot) and agent on behalf of Douglas A. Latto for Lanouette Estate (Co-pilot)
David F. Hurley, Q.C. Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, Marine Institute, MUN
V. Randell J. Earle, Q.CCommunications, Energy and Paperworkers Union Local 2121

TABLE OF CONTENTS January 12, 2010

MR. TREVOR PRITCHARD, PAUL SACUTA AND GARY VOKI	ΞY
(CON'TD)	
Examination-in-chief by John Roil, Q.C.	Pgs. 1 – 136
Examination by V. Randell J. Earle, Q.C.	Pgs. 136 - 190
	<u> </u>
Certificate	Pg. 191

_		1	<u> </u>
	Page 1		Page 3
- 1	January 12, 2010	1	also undertook a post-accident regulatory
2	COMMISSIONER:	2	compliance audit on Cougar following the crash
3	Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. Good	3	of 491.
4	morning, gentlemen. Are you ready, Mr. Roil?	4	In addition to the regulatory
5	ROIL, Q.C.:	5	investigation, Cougar Helicopters immediately
6	Q. Yes, thank you, Commissioner. The next	6	conducted an internal investigation and they
7	section of the presentation is we are	7	also brought in an independent assessor to
8	commencing, I understand, with Mr. Vokey being	8	assist them in their process.
9	the first presenter on the HOTF. So Mr.	9	While the above levels of investigation
10	Vokey, I'll leave it to you to start.	10	were significant, the Newfoundland and
11	MR. TREVOR PRITCHARD, MR. PAUL SACUTA AND MR. GARY VOKEY,	11	Labrador oil and gas industry key players,
12	RESUME STAND	12	ExxonMobil, Suncor Energy, Husky, Statoil and
13	MR. VOKEY:	13	HMDC, determined that an additional level of
14	A. Okay. The next section, Commissioner, is on	14	review should be initiated. A steering team
15	the Helicopter Operations Task Force, and in	15	with senior representatives of the companies I
16	this section, I'll provide information on that	16	just mentioned was formed to oversee the
17	Task Force including its charter, the roles of	17	process. A Helicopter Operations Task Force
18	the Task Force members, communications that	18	or HOTF, as it's sometimes called, was
19	were conducted and the activities associated	19	established who would conduct a detailed
20	with returning to flight operations following	20	review. In addition, several subteams were
21	the March 12th incident in May of 2009. It's	21	also established and you can see that on the
22	important to note, Commissioner, that	22	bottom right of the slide: a specialized team
23	following the March 12th incident, S-92s	23	to review aviation safety, known as the
24	worldwide were grounded until the mounting	24	Aviation Safety Review Team; and also a team
25	studs that connects the oil filter bowls to	25	of health and safety professionals to review
	Page 2		Page 4
1	the main gearbox were changed to a different	1	passenger safety issues and concerns.
2	material. This process took less than one	2	When we established the charter for the
3	week to complete on all S-92s worldwide.	3	Helicopter Operations Task Force, it is
4	Although the S-92s continued to be certified	4	important to note that the Grand Banks'
5	after the studs were changed, the Grand Banks'	5	operator scope did not overlap with other
6	operators suspended flying the S-92s for over	6	levels of investigation that were ongoing. A
7	two months to ensure that all aspects of our	7	charter was put in place, and I ask if you can
8	flying operations were reviewed to ensure	8	just make reference to the slide there because
9	personnel safety prior to resuming flying.	9	I think it's important to review the purpose
10	Following the crash of 491, three levels	10	and the scope of the charter.
11	of investigation or assessments were	11 ROIL	., Q.C.:
12	undertaken. First, it's important to recall	12 Q	. Before you go on any further, Mr. Vokey, where
13	the regulatory environment within which we	13	did you and others because I gather you
14	work. Transport Canada is the regulator for	14	were personally involved in this process?
15	the Canadian Aviation Industry. The	15 MR.	VOKEY:
16	Transportation Safety Board or TSB, as we know	16 A	. Yes, I was, sir.
17	it, are independent from Transport Canada and	17 ROIL	., Q.C.:
18	have the responsibility for the investigation	18 Q	. Where did you go to seek a process or a format
19	of aviation events. These two parties,	19	or a precedent? Did you have anything
20	working independently, form the regulatory	20	available to you? Is this an industry
21	level of investigation within Canadian	21	standard approach or how do we understand the
22	jurisdiction and as we know, within hours of	22	context for this? We know where TSB comes
23	the crash, the Transportation Safety Board	23	from. We know where the others come from.
24	investigators arrived in St. John's and took	24	Where did you go to get this process?
		1	
25	charge of the investigation. Transport Canada	25 MR.	VOKEY:

January 12, 2010	Multi-Page [™]	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 5	Page 7
1 A. There actually was no process, to my	•	evestigations to ensure that they were
2 knowledge. We met with our senior manage		ddressed promptly, also to monitor Cougar's
3 from each of the companies collectively	-	eturn to helicopter flying operations, and
4 couple of days following Flight 491 and	I	so to coordinate an independent assessment
determined that we had to do something		f Cougar's operations and that would be
6 because of the significance of what happen	-	sued to each operator for their review and
7 and notwithstanding other levels of		neir consideration, and that's where the
8 investigation, we felt compelled to ensure		viation safety review team came into this.
9 that we did our due diligence as operators.		The expectations were as follows: the
		ask Force was to begin immediately and
10 ROIL, Q.C.:		•
Q. So in terms of the scope and objectives, w		ontinue until the resumption of helicopter
set the scope and objectives?		perations and I just want to make note here,
13 MR. VOKEY:	I	then we went into this activity, we never had
14 A. We actually set our own, sir.		ny preconceived notions of how long this
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	_	rocess would take. We didn't know if it was
Q. Okay. That's fine, just wanted to understand		oing to be a week, you know, a month, two
the context for this before you gave us wh		nonths, three months or whatever. In reality,
the scope and objectives were. We'll get the		was, I think, somewhere around two months
19 actual document in a moment.		nd a week, but there was no preconceived
20 MR. VOKEY:		otion. During this period, we transported
21 A. Yeah.		ll our people to and from the offshore via
22 ROIL, Q.C.:		apply vessel at that time.
23 Q. We'll refer to it in evidence and I'd ask the		SSIONER:
Registrar to get ready to pull up the exhibit	s 24 Q. M	Ir. Vokey, just on that note, so that I'm
25 117, the series under that, and I'll give you	25 q	uite sure. The authorities, when I say the
	Page 6	Page 8
as much notice in advance as I can of whe	-	uthorities I mean Transport Canada, after
2 need a particular document.		that was it, a week, that these helicopters
3 REGISTRAR:		rere entitled to fly?
4 Q. Are you finished with this one?	4 MR. VO	·
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5 A. T	hat's correct.
6 Q. No, not yet.	6 COMMIS	
7 REGISTRAR:		and did fly elsewhere in the world?
8 Q. Okay.	8 MR. VO	•
9 ROIL, Q.C.:		orrect.
10 Q. Thank you.	10 COMMIS	
11 MR. VOKEY:		o the decision to delay flying in the
12 A. So the purpose of the charter was to lead		ewfoundland Labrador offshore was the
industry efforts to safely resume personne		perators' decision?
transportation by helicopter to the Grand		
1		
Banks, and that would be helicopter		was taken solely from the operators.
operations. In terms of scope and objective		
they were to define the issues to be address		•
prior to the resumption of helicopter	18 MR. VO	
operations and to coordinate their resolution		olely from the operators. Continuing on with
also to develop and execute a road map for		ne expectations, the Task Force members,
resumption of helicopter operations, to		nat's the Helicopter Operations Task Force
develop and roll out a stakeholder		nembers, were to be full-time dedicated
communication plan for the industry to the	ne 23 re	esources due to the significance. The Task
1		_
various stakeholders, to monitor the finding emerging from the TSB and Cougar incid	gs 24 F	orce was to provide twice weekly updates to be steering team and three of us here today

Jai	nuary 12, 2010 Mult	1-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 9			Page 11
1	were part of that steering team. Cougar	1		allowed to fly offshore during that period,
2	Helicopters was responsible for the integrity	2	2	period.
3	of its operations and in addressing industry	3	RO	DIL, Q.C.:
4	concerns related to resuming normal helicopter	4		Q. They weren't flying back and forth to the
5	operations and what we're trying to say there	5		facilities at all -
6	is that anything related to the S-92 or	6	i MR	R. SACUTA:
7	directly within the scope of Cougar's	7	, ,	A. That's correct.
8	operation, that they would be responsible for	8		DIL, Q.C.:
9	answering those types of questions, and all	9		Q until the HOTF report was complete, okay.
10	aspects related to flight safety should be			R. SACUTA:
11	evaluated by the Task Force. So it wasn't	11		A. I guess, you know, they weren't being used by
12	just helicopters. Their scope was fairly	12		any of the operators.
13	wide.			DIL, Q.C.:
	ROIL, Q.C.:	14		Q. Yeah. Whether there was other uses, obviously
15	Q. When you I think in earlier evidence, I had	15		Cougar can speak of that in their own
16	the impression, perhaps from one of the	16		evidence.
17	panellists, but it might have been you, that			R. SACUTA:
18	in fact Cougar was flying the S-92, but for	18		A. That's correct.
19	freight and other purposes and not for			DIL, Q.C.:
20	carriage of passengers. Is that correct?	20		Q. Okay. Thank you for clearing that up, Mr.
1	MR. VOKEY:	21		Sacuta.
22	A. That's correct. Following the change out of			R. VOKEY:
23	the titanium studs to a different material,	23		A. The next slide is a relatively busy slide, but
24	Cougar continued to fly and, you know, they do	24		I just want to walk you through the different
25	have to maintain pilot certification and	25		roles reporting communication. The slide is
1	<u> </u>			
١.	Page 10			Page 12
	things of that nature, and I'm sure Mr. Burt	1		intended to depict the roles and the
2	will be you know, Cougar will be a lot	2		interaction between the various parties who
3	better suited to answer that, but they were	3		were involved in the return to service. I'll
4	those helicopters themselves were not	4		start in the middle. As I mentioned, a
5	grounded. The operators -	5		Newfoundland oil and gas industry steering
	ROIL, Q.C.:	6		team was established to oversee the activity.
7	Q. That was the point I was making. I think	7		This team was comprised of management
8	people might have seen them in the air, and	8		representatives of Exxon, Suncor, Husky and
9	you're not saying they weren't flying.	9		HMDC and StatoilHydro. The team members
	MR. VOKEY:	10		reported directly back to the senior
11	A. They were flying around the City, I mean,	11		management representatives.
12	doing, you know, different exercises and			OIL, Q.C.:
13	whatnot, but we elected not to use those	13		Q. Okay. So the industry steering team, you said
14	helicopters to fly personnel to and from the	14		senior management people and I think you said
15	offshore, and in fact, we did bring in another	15		earlier you and others on this panel were a
16	helicopter, an S-61 for first response SAR	16		part of that team?
17	duties to stand by.			R. VOKEY:
1	MR. SACUTA:	18		A. We -
19	A. Just to be clear, the helicopters were not			OIL, Q.C.:
20	travelling back and forth to the offshore	20		Q. We can actually go to the document, if you'd
21	installations with cargo. They were	21		prefer, to -
22	travelling around St. John's to keep their			R. VOKEY:
23	pilots current. It was not a factor that we	23		A. No. Well, I don't have a copy of it here, but
24	allowed the helicopters to transit offshore	24		we were senior representatives established for
25	without personnel. We didn't. They were not	25	j	this steering team, but we reported back to

January 12, 2010	Multi-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 13	Page 15
1 our senior management on this issue.	1 Q.	Yeah, okay, just so those who are listening to
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	us in another room might wonder what the HOTF
3 Q. Okay.	3	is.
4 MR. PRITCHARD:	4 MR. V	OKEY:
5 A. Mr. Roil, just for clarity on that, I	5 A.	Okay.
6 personally was part of the initial industry	6 ROIL,	Q.C.:
7 steering team, but I also mentioned I was the	7 Q.	Okay, and that's fine. Once we understand
8 most senior person for Husky on site at that	8	what the expression is, feel free to use it.
9 time. So I had a dual role until Mr. Ken Dyer	9 MR. V	OKEY:
took my position on the industry steering team	10 A.	Thank you. So moving up to the two circles,
and I became the operations senior management	11	while the work of the HOTF was ongoing, Cougar
12 within the context of this slide.	12	was also completing their own internal
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13	investigation and Sikorsky was addressing the
14 Q. Okay. So you that's right, Mr. Dyer	14	mounting stud issue. The Transportation
stepped in for you.	15	Safety Board was conducting its investigation
16 MR. PRITCHARD:	16	and Transport Canada was conducting its
17 A. Correct.	17	special purpose regulatory inspection of
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	18	Cougar Helicopters. Just a point of note
19 Q. And then you moved up to the senior management	19	here, there was regular communication between
20 level.	20	all of the parties to share any learnings and
21 MR. PRITCHARD:	21	significant findings that would influence or
22 A. Correct.	22	be of benefit to the Helicopter Operations
23 ROIL, Q.C.:	23	Task Force as it conducted its work. The
24 Q. And he reported, okay, thank you.	24	Helicopter Operations Task Force had
25 MR. VOKEY:	25	communication at all levels, both directly
Pag	ge 14	Page 16
1 A. I've spoken to the scope of the work of the	1	with Transport Canada, the TSB, Sikorsky,
2 Helicopter Operations Task Force and I'll	2	Cougar, pretty well everyone involved in any
3 briefly speak about its composition. This	3	aspects of this investigation.
4 team was comprised of a cross-disciplinary	4	Finally, moving to the boxes on the top

5 team, including engineering, operations and occupational health and safety committee 6 7 representatives. I've also mentioned 8 previously that there were subteams formed to 9 address specific topics. So the line of boxes along the bottom reflects those teams. The 10 11 one that I mentioned first was the Aviation 12 Safety Review Team. There was a health and 13 safety team, a communications team, a 14 logistics team and other support services 15 included things like human resources and 16 employee assistance, and there was 17 recommendations from each of these teams that 18 flowed back to the HOTF for final assessment 19 and recommendation back -20 ROIL, O.C.: 21 Q. So HOTF is the way we pronounce H-O-T-F, is

rsky, in any Finally, moving to the boxes on the top left and right-hand side of the chart. The levels of communications both within our respective organizations and with our employees and contractors and with government officials and the oil and gas industry was significant and ongoing throughout this

12 ROIL, O.C.:

process.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Q. So just before you go on, just so we understand, go back to that slide before, if we can? Okay. Now we're back there, okay. So the consult and inform, so the personnel, contractors, unions, partners and public, who were the parties that were responsible to consult with and inform? Was it the steering team or the oil companies themselves? How did that piece work?

22 MR. VOKEY:

23 A. I'll get into it a little bit more later into 24 this, but it was undertaken at various levels, 25 in particular the steering team.

A. HOTF, Helicopter Operations Task Force.

22

24

23 MR. VOKEY:

25 ROIL, Q.C.:

January 12, 2010	Multi-	-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 17		Page 19
1 ROIL, Q.C.:		1 Q.	Okay.
2 Q. Okay.		2 MR. V	OKEY:
3 MR. VOKEY:		3 A.	On the right-hand side of the page, you'll see
4 A. We communicated with the government.	. We	4	there were a number of passenger safety
5 communicated regularly and independently	y with	5	concerns and issues that had to be addressed.
6 our JOHS teams and others, and I'll talk a	i	6	That work also fed directly into the HOTF
7 little bit more about that.		7	final assessment. So like, as I said
8 ROIL, Q.C.:		8	previously, this wasn't just about
9 Q. Okay. So that will be fleshed out in some	of	9	helicopters. It did include things like the
the subsequent slides?		10	suits, HUEBA, PLBs and other issues at the
11 MR. VOKEY:		11	time. Also, during the review process, we
12 A. Yes.		12	asked that any workforce concerns and issues
13 ROIL, Q.C.:		13	be identified and addressed. The box at the
14 Q. Okay, thank you.		14	top of this chart notes the work that was done
15 MR. VOKEY:		15	to assess and respond to the occupational
16 A. This next slide again is a little bit busy,		16	health and safety committees.
but it depicts the work to establish our		17	This box also notes the work that we did
readiness to return to flight operations. W		18	to communicate our process and recommendations
realized early on and we refer to it as a		19	to the oil and gas industry regulator, the C-
20 road map, but it was, you know, from rig		20	NLOPB. We had a series of meetings with the
21 after March 12th incident and we recogni	- 1	21	Board post March the 12th to keep them
there was a lot of work to be done in terms		22	apprised of what our process was and where we
evaluations, investigation, assessment, but		23	were in our process.
did need a plan for resumption of helicopt		24	These boxes represent a road map that we
operations. We knew we just couldn't s		25	established to make the final determination of
	Page 18		Page 20
1 "okay, we've got the information. Let's g	- 1	1 (our readiness to return to helicopter
2 We're ready to fly." We did appreciate the			operations. Once that decision was made, as
3 significance of the sensitivity to this issue			you'll see in the box at the bottom of the
and we wanted to make sure that it was rol	lled		chart, we initiated an extensive communication
5 out in a systematic way. So that's what th			process.
6 is primarily about.	15	6	Passenger Safety Review Team, this team
7 On the left side of the slide, you'll see			was comprised of representatives from the
8 three significant inputs related to Cougar	r		health and safety departments of each of the
9 readiness and the readiness of the S-92s t			operators. Their primary purpose was to
return to service. First, there was the work			review and provide any recommendations
of the Transportation Safety Board and t			required for the improvement in passenger
results of Cougar's own internal			safety areas, including flight suits, flight
investigation. Secondly, there was			suit standards and I believe this work was
			sait summands— und i concre uns work was
1	liance	14	introduced in the testimony of Mr. Collins
confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp			introduced in the testimony of Mr. Collins with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to
14 confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp 15 and certification by Transport Canada. A	and	15	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to
14 confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp 15 and certification by Transport Canada. A 16 third, there was an assessment by the Avia	and ation	15 16	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA
14 confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp 15 and certification by Transport Canada. A 16 third, there was an assessment by the Avia 17 Safety Review Team and that was the team	and tion n that	15 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus,
14 confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp 15 and certification by Transport Canada. A 16 third, there was an assessment by the Avia 17 Safety Review Team and that was the team 18 was established by the operators represent	and tion n that ted	15 16 17 18 3	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm
14 confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp 15 and certification by Transport Canada. A 16 third, there was an assessment by the Avia 17 Safety Review Team and that was the team 18 was established by the operators represent 19 here today and ExxonMobil.	and tion n that ted	15 16 17 18 18 19 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm not sure if it was made yesterday, but the
confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp and certification by Transport Canada. A third, there was an assessment by the Avia Safety Review Team and that was the team was established by the operators represent here today and ExxonMobil.	and ation n that ted	15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm not sure if it was made yesterday, but the operators were in the final stages of
confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp and certification by Transport Canada. A third, there was an assessment by the Avia Safety Review Team and that was the team was established by the operators represent here today and ExxonMobil. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and we'll talk a little more about the	and ation n that ted	15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 6 21 iii	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm not sure if it was made yesterday, but the operators were in the final stages of implementation of HUEBA prior to the loss of
confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp and certification by Transport Canada. A third, there was an assessment by the Avia Safety Review Team and that was the team was established by the operators represent here today and ExxonMobil. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and we'll talk a little more about the expertise of those persons when we get the	and ation n that ted ne ere.	15 16 17 17 18 19 19 20 19 21 19 22 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm not sure if it was made yesterday, but the operators were in the final stages of implementation of HUEBA prior to the loss of Flight 491. Also, to take a look at passenger
confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp and certification by Transport Canada. A third, there was an assessment by the Avia Safety Review Team and that was the team was established by the operators represent here today and ExxonMobil. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and we'll talk a little more about the expertise of those persons when we get the MR. VOKEY:	and ation n that ted ne ere.	15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 6 21 12 22 23 18	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm not sure if it was made yesterday, but the operators were in the final stages of implementation of HUEBA prior to the loss of Flight 491. Also, to take a look at passenger training and orientation, emergency response
confirmation of Cougar's regulatory comp and certification by Transport Canada. A third, there was an assessment by the Avia Safety Review Team and that was the team was established by the operators represent here today and ExxonMobil. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and we'll talk a little more about the expertise of those persons when we get the	and ation n that ted ne ere.	15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 10 21 22 23 19 24 19	with Helly Hansen back before Christmas to take a look at personal locator beacons, HUEBA or helicopter underwater breathing apparatus, and I just want to make a point here, and I'm not sure if it was made yesterday, but the operators were in the final stages of implementation of HUEBA prior to the loss of Flight 491. Also, to take a look at passenger

January 12, 2010	Multi-Pa	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 21		Page 23
that team was established will be discusse	ed 1		international helicopter operations,
2 later in the presentation when we review the	he 2		aeronautical engineering and significant pilot
3 recommendations by Mr. Sacuta and I	Mr. 3		experience. The combined experience of the
4 Pritchard.	4		team members exceeded 160 years in the
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5		aviation field and there were four members on
6 Q. Before you go on, the team that was	6		that team. In terms of their expertise, as I
7 responsible for this passenger safety review	w 7		indicated, safety, quality, there were pilots,
8 issues was called the HSEQ team, the Heal	lth 8		as well as engineers, aeronautical engineers
9 Safety and Environment and Quality tea	am. 9		on that team.
Without naming the names of the persons,	what 10	ROIL,	Q.C.:
sort of skills and what sort of sources did	11	Q.	I think again, while we don't need to spend
you go to to staff that team?	12		time on it, unless somebody wants to cross-
13 MR. VOKEY:	13		examine on it or we don't cross-examine, we
14 A. From each of the operator organizations, as			probe deeper, the exhibit has the credentials
indicated, and they would have been at a le			of those individuals. It's Exhibit P117/202.
manager level. I would say that's probable	ly 16		Were all of those persons persons employed by
the two most accurate levels.	17		the oil companies or were there outside
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	18		experts as well?
19 Q. Yeah, okay. So it wasn't the senior	19	MR. V	OKEY:
20 management of the company. It was the -	20	A.	There were outside individuals. In fact, I
21 MR. VOKEY:	21		stand corrected, I believe only one was an
22 A. The managers of those departments.	22		employee.
23 ROIL, Q.C.:			ACUTA:
24 Q the managers of the departments,	24	A.	The head of the four-person team was an
25 departmental level.	25		ExxonMobil aviation adviser that HMDC utilizes
	Page 22		Page 24
1 MR. VOKEY:	1		for our annual audits. So he was the lead of
2 A. Yes.	2		the Aviation Safety Review Team and then each
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3		of the others was a specialist consultant
4 Q. Yeah, okay. Thank you.	4		hired by each one of the operators.
5 MR. VOKEY:	5	ROIL,	Q.C.:
6 A. The next team that I just want to talk a	6	Q.	Okay, thank you.
7 little bit about is the Aviation Safety Revie			OKEY:
8 Team. This team was established to provide		A.	In terms of the Aviation Safety Review Team
9 recommendation regarding the readiness	of 9		findings, following a detailed analysis of
10 Cougar Helicopters to resume air	10		Cougar's operations, the Aviation Safety
transportation services to all the facilities	11		Review Team provides its report to the
located on the Grand Banks. It had a wid			Helicopter Operations Task Force. Their key
review mandate, including the following	-		findings and observations, and this is just a
review of the maintenance department, a re			summary of them, was: that Cougar's
of aircraft condition and compliance, quali	•		maintenance of the S-92A meets the
assurance, safety management systems, val	•		manufacturer's recommendations, regulatory
of regulatory documents, staffing levels,			requirements and industry norms; that Cougar's
operations department, spares and invento	*		maintenance engineers are well trained and
dispatch functions, personnel training	19		well qualified; that Cougar's pilots were well
20 including pilot training and maintenance			trained and well qualified; and that Cougar's
document control and standard operating	ng 21		standard operating procedures and emergency

23

24

25

response plan manual exceed regulatory

The HOTF report and recommendations were

provided to the steering team. The report was

requirements and industry norms.

The Aviation Safety Review Team was

comprised of aviation experts. The team

provided a range of expertise that included

22

23

24

25

procedures.

Januar	y 12, 2010 Mult	1-1	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 25			Page 27
1	a comprehensive document that provided an in-	1		details of these things and we reviewed them
2	depth assessment of the components of the S-92	2		together and it was a decision of the Inquiry
3	return to service road map, which included a	3		that these things did not impact on our
4	review of the incident investigation, the	4		mandate. I think Mr. Whalen wants to say
5	assessment of the S-92's readiness, the	5		something.
6	assessment of Cougar flight operations	6	WHA	ALEN, Q.C.:
7	readiness, the assessment of passenger safety	7		. I just wonder if counsel could note that even
8	issues such as flight suits, PLBs, et cetera,	8		though those documents are confidential, they
9	that I mentioned earlier, and the stakeholder	9		are available to counsel who are participating
10	engagement plan. In light of the detailed	10		in the Inquiry.
11	assessment of the above, the HOTF recommended			ISTRAR:
12	that the operators return to flight	12		Excuse me. Would counsel come to the mike,
13	operations.	13	_	please, and identify himself? Thank you.
14	In addition, the HOTF brought forward 18			LEN, Q.C.:
15	continuous improvement recommendations for	15		. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Norman Whalen for
16	operator consideration, which as I indicated,	16		Cougar. I would just like it to be noted that
17	Mr. Sacuta and Mr. Pritchard will address in			while some of the documents are marked
		17		
18 19 ROIL	more detail later in the presentation.	18		confidential, they have been made available to
		19		all counsel participating in the hearing and
	Okay. Perhaps this is an appropriate time.	20		are available for use in that regard.
21	The panel members have asked me to indicate,			MISSIONER:
22	for the record, Mr. Chairman, Mr.	22	_	. That's a good point, and I am glad -
23	Commissioner, that the report, which we have			LEN, Q.C.:
24	been provided with in its entirety, was not	24	_	. I would just want that noted. It isn't it
25	redacted by them and neither were they putting	25		is simply that they are not available to
	Page 26			Page 28
1	any conditions upon the various documents that	1		circulation to the public or to competitors.
2	were within it. That being said, Inquiry	2	COM	MMISSIONER:
3	counsel have made determinations that certain	3	Q	Yes, I think that's a good point, Mr. Whalen,
4	of the material is not probative to our	4		because everything is available that comes to
5	issues, but rather they go to the issues that	5		us to counsel.
6	are before the Transportation Safety Board,	6	WHA	ALEN, Q.C.:
7	and so we have redacted or removed those	7	Q	. Thank you.
8	portions from this document. In addition, the	8	ROII	L, Q.C.:
9	confidential designation for some of the	9	Q	. Okay.
10	documents was at the request of Cougar and a	10	MR.	VOKEY:
11	quite understandable request, in my view,	11	A	. Continue?
12	because the extracts from their various	12	ROII	L, Q.C.:
13	proprietary manuals were included here, and so	13	Q	. Okay, Mr. Vokey.
14	they had concerns that those would go into	14	MR.	VOKEY:
15	widespread circulation and be available to	15	A	. I'm on slide 117. Before we finalized the
16	their competitors and others and so those have	16		return to service plan, there's several
17	been designated as confidential documents, and	17		additional things that should be noted that
18	so that, I think, is a point that the	18		occurred while the HOTF work was under way.
19	operators wanted to make. That these were	19		We, as operators, solicited questions from the
20	these changes were not requested by them.	20		offshore and onshore occupational health and
21	They were requested by other parties and as I	21		safety committees. We received collectively
22	say, made by Inquiry counsel as well.	22		in excess of 350 questions from which the HOTF
23 COM	MISSIONER:	23		then divided into common themes and topics.
24 Q.	Okay, and you know, I would make the point	24		Responses were provided in each of the topic
25	that Inquiry counsel consulted with me on the	25		areas.

Jai	nuary 12, 2010 Mult	ti-Pa	ge TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 29)		Page 31
1	Throughout the process, as additional	1		onshore, when it comes to employee safety, is
2	information or updates became available, each	2		the Occupational Health and Safety Committees.
3	of the operators also took on additional	3		Also we did solicit questions from them and
4	meetings and briefings with their workforce,	4		there were also other parties of interest or
5	which included employees, key stakeholders,	5		stakeholders that provided questions that were
6	contractors, the occupational health and	6		actually unsolicited. If memory serves me
7	safety committees, union representatives where	7		correct, we even got a list of questions from
8	applicable, and the regulator. These meetings	8		the Board, from some of their people that fly
9	would have been in addition to the regular	9		to and from the offshore. So the scope of
10	workforce communications that form part of our	10		that was actually quite wide also. We never
11	regular business operations. Finally, onshore	11		limited it. We started off, as I indicated, I
12	and offshore town hall meetings were	12		think it was 350 odd, and we narrowed it down
13	conducted, and we used that term yesterday.	13		in terms of themes, topic areas, somewhere
14	ROIL, Q.C.:	14		around 125/130 questions.
15	Q. Yeah, I think we now understand what town hall	15 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
16	meetings are, so we're fine to go with that	16	Q.	So the 350 could be there were some that
17	expression.	17		were sort of common?
18	MR. VOKEY:	18 N	MR. V	OKEY:
19	A. Thank you. These meetings were attended by	19	A.	There was repetition, yes, correct.
20	senior management representatives of the	20 H	ROIL,	Q.C.:
21	operator companies, Cougar Helicopters, as	21	Q.	Okay, and then how did the answers get out to
22	well as the chair of the C-NLOPB. While each	22		the people who had asked them? Did you
23	of the operators conducted its own meetings,	23		individually answer people, or what was the
24	there were several elements of the meetings	24		mechanism, were they answered just in the
25	that were common to all. Family members were	25		report? How did that work?
	Page 30)		Page 32
1	invited to the onshore town hall meetings.	1 N	MR. V	OKEY:
2	There was a detailed review of the return to	2	A.	Primarily in the report, but we also sent
3	flight road map, so people would understand	3		copies to the Occupational Health and Safety

what our process was, as well as the timeline

5

that we established once the HOTF report was

accepted. 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

There was also a review of the conclusions of the HOTF report and also a review of changes that Cougar made post March 12th, and typically a lengthy question and answer opportunity, and in terms of the HOTF report, there were copies of that report provided to all our offshore installations.

14 ROIL, Q.C.:

15 Q. Before you go on then, the questions that were 16 solicited, the 350, what was the kind of 17 mechanism that you used? Was there a form or 18 were people just invited to ask questions? 19 How did you solicit that kind of -- perhaps I should ask it of you, in terms of your 20 21 facility rather than the others.

22 MR. VOKEY:

23 A. There were a number of avenues. As I 24 indicated, they're our primary focus and the 25 primary bodies that we use, both offshore and

Committee and to the Board, you know, on an 4 5 ongoing basis, but there was a complete copy in the HOTF Report that was sent offshore 6 7

8 ROIL, O.C.:

also.

9 Q. Okay. I'm going to take a moment, perhaps before I ask you the questions, I would ask 10 11 the Registrar if she would be able to bring up Exhibit 117/204, which is the correlated 12 13 answers and questions. I've alerted the 14 witnesses that I was going to ask questions on four -- or just ask for the questions and 15 answers on four of these questions simply to 16 17 show the range of kinds of questions and how 18 they were answered.

19 REGISTRAR:

20 O. Number?

21 ROIL, Q.C.:

22 Q. 117/204. Sorry, 402. I'm dyslexic this morning. Okay, if we could just scan down the 23 24 first page, please. I'll ask the Registrar to 25 make the scanning for us. You'll see the

	ti-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 33	Page 35
answers to certain of the questions have been	1 particularly recall that, but in terms of
2 redacted as they're not within the	2 making these answers, where did you go for
3 jurisdiction of this Inquiry, and most of them	3 information?
4 are, in fact, within the exclusive	4 MR. PRITCHARD:
5 jurisdiction of the Transportation Safety	5 A. We would have conversation with Cougar, of
6 Board. So we'll go down the first page. So	6 course, to understand whether they need to
7 question number three was all about your	7 wear them, the pilots. From the crew point of
8 safety bulletins and what not. I take it that	8 view to facilitate putting the helmet on the
9 that question was answered as best you could	9 flight suit, you know, a helmet would not be
at the time. We have taken out your answer.	appropriate to fit over the top of that flight
11 MR. VOKEY:	suit hood, so it becomes a means of
12 A. Okay.	12 practicality as well as, you know, no
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	requirement per se, and then practicalities on
Q. That's the I wanted to make sure, rather	top of that.
than for somebody to think that you didn't	15 ROIL, Q.C.:
answer that question. Okay, turn to question	16 Q. Okay.
number 14 which is on page four, please, the	17 MR. VOKEY:
bottom of page four. Here we go, okay. So	18 A. Also in the event, as an example, and we
would you read the question and then read the	probably could have elaborated a little bit
20 answer?	20 more here, but part of the consideration was
21 MR. VOKEY:	in the event that you had to don the flight
22 A. "Military helicopters require that crew and	suit, now you had upwards of 15 or 16 helmets
passengers wear helmets for head protection.	that would be loose in a cabin, and the
Has this been considered as a requirement by	reference to the military, I mean, typically
25 the Steering Team".	25 the people that do wear it there, it's our
Page 34	Page 36
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	understanding they are mobile, they are not
2 Q. Okay.	2 stationary, they are moving around a
3 MR. VOKEY:	3 helicopter and what not, and it serves a
4 A. The answer	4 different purpose both for communications and
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5 for head protection.
6 Q. And that's this question, 156, out of the	
1	6 ROIL, Q.C.:
7 total of 350, was it?	7 Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was
8 MR. VOKEY:	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct.	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.:	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was?	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it?
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY:	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY:
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No.
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. ROIL, Q.C.:
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Just anonymous questions.
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. ROIL, Q.C.: Just anonymous questions.
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers".	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. Just anonymous questions. MR. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.:	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. VOKEY: Dust anonymous questions. MR. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in.
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Now in coming to that conclusion, making that	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in. So question 50?
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Now in coming to that conclusion, making that 20 answer, what sort of process would you have	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in. So question 50?
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Now in coming to that conclusion, making that 20 answer, what sort of process would you have 21 gone through in terms of, would you have	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. MR. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in. So question 50? ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes.
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Now in coming to that conclusion, making that 20 answer, what sort of process would you have 21 gone through in terms of, would you have 22 simply answered it based on your own	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. MR. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in. So question 50? ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes.
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Now in coming to that conclusion, making that 20 answer, what sort of process would you have 21 gone through in terms of, would you have 22 simply answered it based on your own 23 knowledge, would you have sourced other	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in. So question 50? ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. MR. VOKEY:
8 MR. VOKEY: 9 A. That's correct. 10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, and the answer was? 12 MR. VOKEY: 13 A. "This is not required for passengers or crew 14 on civilian helicopters. Some of Cougar's 15 pilots do wear helmets, but it is a personal 16 preference. There are no plans to consider 17 the use of helmets for passengers". 18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Now in coming to that conclusion, making that 20 answer, what sort of process would you have 21 gone through in terms of, would you have 22 simply answered it based on your own	Q. Okay, the next one I asked you to look at was number 50, which is on page 13. I take it we don't understand the person or persons who asked this, there was no requirement to divulge your source, was it? MR. VOKEY: A. No. MR. VOKEY: A. Some people put their names, but for the most part the vast majority just put questions in. So question 50? ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes.

Page 37 I passengers, how is that determined", and that 2 was also in reference to three other 3 questions, and the answer to that was, "No. 4 In actual fact, the number of flights have decreased with the introduction of the S-92A a and Cougar is now flying fewer hours overall. 7 Flying less inherently reduces risk exposure and passenger delays". 8 ROIL_OC: 10 Q. Okay, I think that answer again speaks for isself. So the answer was that we have not determined that it's appropriate to add additional flights? 14 MR. VOKEY: 18 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters 19 gy significantly less hours than they do in other areas, other operating areas. 21 ROIL_QC: 22 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the world? 23 MR. VOKEY: 15 A. The terms of he oil and gas industry offshore. 19 Page 38 I MR. PITCHARD: 21 MR. PRITCHARD: 22 MR. POKEY: 23 A. I think also we discussed previously that our schedule now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afference on fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 19 get the passengers to go out, no matter how many a helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you, simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many a helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you, simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and petentially any night time flying. 15 km, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many a helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and the passenger compartment? 19 MR. PoKTY: 10 A. Not to my knowledge. 10 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engine	January 12, 2010	Multi-Pag	ge Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
2	F	Page 37	Page 39
3 MR_VOKEY:	passengers, how is that determined", and the	at 1	another person on board the helicopter in
4 A. That's correct. So the answer to that decreased with the introduction of the S-92A for and Cougar is now flying fewer hours overall. Flying less inherently reduces risk exposure as and passenger delays". 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. Okay, I think that answer again speaks for itself. So the answer was that we have not determined that it's appropriate to add a additional flights? 14 MR. VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in the terms of flight hours. I mean, our helicopters fly significantly less hours than they do in other areas, other operating areas. 17 Carp. Q.C.: 18 Q. By other operating areas. 19 RMR. PKITCHARD: 2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our shall get the passengers on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, in 's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers to op out, no matter how many a heliciptores pour have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, in 's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers to mighout the flying them of the morning schedule and had hoc time in the aftermoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying depending on question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper".	was also in reference to three other	2	addition to the two pilots?
decreased with the introduction of the S-92A and Cougar is now flying fewer hours overall. Flying less inherently reduces risk exposure and passenger delays". ROIL, QC: O Q Okay, I think that answer again speaks for it isself. So the answer was that we have not defermined that it's appropriate to add additional flights? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: That's correct. We previously did reviews in terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters fly significantly less hours than they do in other areas, other operating areas. ROIL, QC: ROIL, QC: ROIL, QC: No gy other operating areas. ROIL, QC: No gy other operating areas, you mean in the swelf or any advoce on the cabin area with the passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passengers out there that we utilize out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the adhoc time in the afternoon for question entirely, and this one is on page 15? O MR. VOKEY: No KR. VOKEY: ROIL, QC: A I think also we discussed previously that our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights in the flight enginers are sometimes shipped as a region in the passengers out there that we utilize the passenger cabin the future, you should be introduced in the passenger cabin the future, you should be intended to the flight of the passenger to go out, no matter how many advice that cargo is being carrie	guestions, and the answer to that was, "No). 3 N	MR. VOKEY:
decreased with the introduction of the S-92A and Cougar is now flying fewer hours overall. Flying less inherently reduces risk exposure and passenger delays". ROIL, QC: O Q Okay, I think that answer again speaks for it isself. So the answer was that we have not defermined that it's appropriate to add additional flights? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: That's correct. We previously did reviews in terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters fly significantly less hours than they do in other areas, other operating areas. ROIL, QC: ROIL, QC: ROIL, QC: No gy other operating areas. ROIL, QC: No gy other operating areas, you mean in the swelf or any advoce on the cabin area with the passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passengers out there that we utilize out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we for it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the adhoc time in the afternoon for question entirely, and this one is on page 15? O MR. VOKEY: No KR. VOKEY: ROIL, QC: A I think also we discussed previously that our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights. If in the times when we for any adhoc flights in the flight enginers are sometimes shipped as a region in the passengers out there that we utilize the passenger cabin the future, you should be introduced in the passenger cabin the future, you should be intended to the flight of the passenger to go out, no matter how many advice that cargo is being carrie	In actual fact, the number of flights have	4	A. That's correct. So the answer to that
and Cougar is now flying fewer hours overall. Flying less inherently reduces risk exposure and passenger delays". ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A That's correct. We previously did reviews in the terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in the terms of flight hours. I mean, our helicopters by significantly less hours than they do in other areas, other operating areas, you mean in the worl? ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL	_	2A 5	question was, "S-92A helicopters are designed
Flying less inherently reduces risk exposure and passenger delays". 8	6 and Cougar is now flying fewer hours over	all. 6	
and passenger delays". 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. Okay, I think that answer again speaks for itself. So the answer was that we have not determined that it's appropriate to add additional flights? 11 MR, VOKEY: 12 Q. The next question would be number 92 on page additional flights? 13 32. 14 MR, VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in the terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters of the passenger compartment. Is the series of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters of the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is the pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is to pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger camps with the passenger camps within the cabin area with the cabin area with the cabin area with th	1		
9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. Okay, It think that answer again speaks for 1 itself. So the answer was that we have not 12 determined that it's appropriate to add 13 additional flights? 14 MR. VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in 16 terms of norms, you know, based on our 17 operating environment, and our reality is in 18 terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters 19 fly significantly less hours than they do in 20 other areas, other operating areas. 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the 23 world? 23 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 I MR. PRITCHARD: 24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. It think also we discussed previously that our 3 schedule now has our scheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoe flights. If in the times when we 6 can't. fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 19 potentially any night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 27 OKBY, the next question is was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 28 OKB, Q.C.: 39 All remains the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 40 potentially any night time flying. 40 Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was mumber 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 40 OKBY, the next question flow as a proposition of the circle for high time flying. 41 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 21 flight, end the answer to that was, "We in flight, and the answer to that was, "We			_
10	1 5	9	
11 itself. So the answer was that we have not determined that it's appropriate to add additional flights? 12 Q. The next question would be number 92 on page 13 22. 14 MR. VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in 16 terms of norms, you know, based on our 17 operating environment, and our reality is in 18 terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters 19 fly significantly less hours than they do in 20 other areas, other operating areas. 17 cargo within the passenger compartment. Is 18 this a regular practice? Will any freight be 19 allowed in the cabin area and lowed in the cabin area and in the passengers, and the answer to that is, "Cargo is not to be transported in the passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin the future, you should 19 bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice— it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 18 MR. PRITCHARD: 25 A. Not to my knowledge. 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Not to my knowledge. 21 Not to my knowledge. 22 Not to my knowledge. 23 Not to my knowledge. 24 A. Not to my knowledge. 25 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 26 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 26 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 27 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 28 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 29 A. ROIL, Q.C.: A. ROIL on the answer to that was, "We 29 Northern and the afternoor, and the afternoor, and a potentially any night time flying. 29 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 20 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 16 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 24 A. ROIL, Q.C.		r 10	
13 22. 14 MR VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters in the terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters in the terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters in the terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. 19 22 20 20 30 30 30 30 30	1		-
13 22. 14 MR. VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters in the terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters in the terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters in the carbin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 16 pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the passenger's, and the answer to that is, 'Cargo is not to be transported in the passenger world? 23 cargo in the passenger cabin. Cougar advises that it does not carry cargo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 25 cargo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 26 many advice will be passenger cabin in the future, you should 27 and the adhoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night	determined that it's appropriate to add		
14 MR. VOKEY: 15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews in 16 terms of norms, you know, based on our 17 operating environment, and our reality is in 18 terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters 19 fly significantly less hours than they do in 20 other areas, other operating areas. 20 other areas, other operating areas. 20 other areas, other operating areas. 20 other areas, other operating areas, you mean in the 22 outle ROIL, Q.C.: 21 kml. VOKEY: 22 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. 23 world? 25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. 24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. I think also we discussed previously that our 3 schedule now has our scheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying depending on question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 26 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 27 A. Question of the chopper". 28 A. The question is, "There are concerns that time have sometimes shipped as cargo within the passenger compartment. Is this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the passengers' and the answer to that is, "Cargo is not to be transported in the passengers are on board. If you see any eargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any eargo in the 2 attention intendietly".	1		
terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in to operating environment, and our reality is in this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 18 Cargo within the passenger compartment. Is this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 18 Cargo within the passenger compartment. Is this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 20 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the world? 21 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the passengers, and the answer to that is, "Cargo is not to be transported in the passenger cabin. Cougar advises that it does not carry cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger area on board. If you see any car	_	14 N	MR. VOKEY:
terms of norms, you know, based on our operating environment, and our reality is in to operating environment, and our reality is in this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 18 Cargo within the passenger compartment. Is this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 18 Cargo within the passenger compartment. Is this a regular practice? Will any freight be allowed in the cabin area with the other areas, other operating areas. 20 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the world? 21 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the passengers, and the answer to that is, "Cargo is not to be transported in the passenger cabin. Cougar advises that it does not carry cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger area on board. If you see any car	15 A. That's correct. We previously did reviews	in 15	A. The question is, "There are concerns that
operating environment, and our reality is in terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters fly significantly less hours than they do in the cabin area with the passengers, and the answer to that is, "Cargo other operating areas. I ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Noy other operating areas, you mean in the world? A In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 I MR. PRITCHARD: A In think also we discussed previously that our scheduled now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we helicopters you have on those days, you cannot pfly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and potentially any night time flying. ROIL, Q.C.: A Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: A In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 Page 40 Page	^ *		pumps and other parts are sometimes shipped as
terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopters fly significantly less hours than they do in the careas, other operating areas. ROIL, Q.C.: 20 By other operating areas, you mean in the world? 21 MR. VOKEY: 22 A. In think also we discussed previously that our schedule now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule flowed in the cabin area with the passengers", and the answer to that is, "Cargo is not to be transported in the passenger aer on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should Page 40 bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice — it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. Not to my knowledge, no. MR. Not to my knowledge, MR. VOKEY: MR. Not to my knowledge, MR. VOKEY: MR. Notey. MR. VOKEY: MR. Notey. MR. VOKEY:	operating environment, and our reality is in	n 17	
19 fly significantly less hours than they do in other areas, other operating areas. 20	terms of flight hours, I mean, our helicopter	rs 18	
20 other areas, other operating areas. 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the world? 23 world? 24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. 26 Page 38 27 I MR. PRITCHARD: 28 A. I think also we discussed previously that our schedule now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying depending on question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to more the back of the flying time of the chopper". 22 cabin. Cougar advises that it does not carry cabin. the passenger cabin in the passengers in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 23 cargo in the passenger cabin while passengers in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 24 artention immediately". 25 attention immediately". 26 Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 27 advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 28 MR. VOKEY: 29 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 21 MR. SACUTA: 21 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 22 Tank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 28 MR. VOKEY: 29 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the flight, and the answer to that was, "We			
21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the 23 world? 24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 1 MR. PRITCHARD: 2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our 3 schedule now has our scheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it is the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 men to to be transported in the passenger cabin. Cougar's searlow hile passengers are on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should Page 40 bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention immediately". 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 1 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 19 Question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 25 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the passenger capin in the future, yo	1	20	passengers", and the answer to that is, "Cargo
22 Q. By other operating areas, you mean in the world? 23 world? 24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 1 MR. PRITCHARD: 2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our sheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 19 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 8 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 22 cabin. Cougar advises that it does not carry cargo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 25 passenger cabin in the future, you should 26 bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention immediately". 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had 5 any advice it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 2 have on board. If you see any cargo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 2 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had 6 any advice it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the Passenger cabin in the future, you should be informed. A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 15 Foll., Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, que	1		
23 world? 24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 1 MR. PRITCHARD: 2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our 3 schedule now has our scheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passenger cabin in the future, you should Page 40 Page 40 Page 40 Brong vou go on, since that time have you had 5 any advice — it says the supervisor's 6 attention. Have either of you received any 7 advice that cargo is being carried in the 8 passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge, 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 argo in the passenger cabin in the future, you should 26 ard to flight sed in the future, you should 27 are on board. If you see any cargo in the 28 passenger cabin in the future, you should 29 bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's 20 A. VOKEY: 20 A. No, sir. 21 A. No to my knowledge, no. 23 MR. VOKEY: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, 25 Day and this appears to be a question 26 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 27 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 28 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 29 flunctions of the chopper". 20 A. ROIL, Q.C.: 21 A. Q. G.C.: 22 Should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.:			
24 MR. VOKEY: 25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore. Page 38 1 MR. PRITCHARD: 2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our 3 schedule now has our scheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. I think also we discussed previously that our 2 attention immediately". 2 attention immediately". 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 Arot of our seven was asked by many people? 26 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the flying engineer, and potentially and the answer to that was, "We	1		
Page 38 I MR. PRITCHARD: A. I think also we discussed previously that our social name of flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying. A. Not to my knowledge. Brage 40 Page 40 Page 40 Page 40 Page 40 A Dring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention immediately". ROIL, Q.C.: Q Before you go on, since that time have you had attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? MR. VOKEY: A. No, sir. MR. PRITCHARD: A. No, sir. MR. PRITCHARD: A. Not to my knowledge, no. MR. SACUTA: A. Not to my knowledge. SROIL, Q.C.: A. Not to my knowledge. SROIL, Q.C.: A. Not to my knowledge. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: MR. NOT to my knowledge. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? MR. VOKEY: M	24 MR. VOKEY:		
Page 38 I MR. PRITCHARD: A. I think also we discussed previously that our schedule now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying. ROIL. Q.C.: A. Not to my knowledge, no. MR. SACUTA: A. Not to my knowledge, Tank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". Begin and bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention immediately". ROIL. Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention immediately". ROIL. Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention immediately". 8 ROIL. Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention immediately". 8 ROIL. Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention immediately". 8 ROIL. Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the Passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge. 13 A. Not to my knowledge. 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL. Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked	25 A. In terms of the oil and gas industry offshore	e. 25	
1 MR. PRITCHARD: 2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our 3 schedule now has our scheduled flights going 4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the 21 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 floor of a different type of functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 bring this to Cougar's and your supervisor's attention immediately". 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had 5 any advice it says the supervisor's attention immediately". 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had 5 antention immediately". 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had 5 attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the 6 attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the 7 advice that cargo is being carried in the 8 passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the informed, briefed, and	Ţ	Page 38	Page 40
2 A. I think also we discussed previously that our schedule now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". 22 attention immediately". 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had any advice — it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 18 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Veah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			-
schedule now has our scheduled flights going out before midday. We have the afternoon for any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying. ROIL, Q.C.: MR. VOKEY: M			
4 out before midday. We have the afternoon for 5 any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we 6 can't fly, we end up with a backlog of 7 passengers to go out, no matter how many 8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 fout before wide when we 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. Before you go on, since that time have you had 2 any advice it says the supervisor's 2 attention. Have either of you received any 3 advice that cargo is being carried in the 8 passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 defore you go on, since that time have you had 26 attention. Have either of you received any 27 advice that cargo is being carried in the 28 attention. Have either of you received any 29 AR. VOKEY: 20 A. Not to my knowledge. 21 A. Not to my knowledge. 2			•
any ad hoc flights. If in the times when we can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the flunctions of the chopper". 25 any advice it says the supervisor's attention. Have either of you received any advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 2 MR. VOKEY: 3 A. No, sir. 3 MR. PRITCHARD: 4 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 4 A. Not to my knowledge. 4 A. Not to my knowledge. 4 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 C. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 4 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We		-	
can't fly, we end up with a backlog of passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
passengers to go out, no matter how many helicopters you have on those days, you cannot fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, it's the requirement to remove the backlog and get the passengers out there that we utilize both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: Q. MR. VOKEY: A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". y advice that cargo is being carried in the passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 helicopters you have on those days, you cannot 9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 28 passenger compartment? 9 MR. VOKEY: 10 A. No, sir. 11 MR. PRITCHARD: 12 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 fly, you simply cannot fly, and, therefore, 10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 29 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We		-	
10 it's the requirement to remove the backlog and 11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 21 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 22 A. Not to my knowledge. 23 A. Not to my knowledge. 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 26 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 27 page 26, and this appears to be a question 28 that was asked by many people? 29 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	1		
11 get the passengers out there that we utilize 12 both the flying time of the morning schedule 13 and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and 14 potentially any night time flying depending on 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 21 MR. PRITCHARD: 22 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 23 MR. SACUTA: 24 A. Not to my knowledge. 25 ROIL, Q.C.: 26 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 27 page 26, and this appears to be a question 28 that was asked by many people? 29 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
both the flying time of the morning schedule and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". A. Not to my knowledge, no. MR. SACUTA: A. Not to my knowledge, no. MR. VOKEY: A. Not to my knowledge, no. MR. SACUTA: A. Not to my knowledge. A. Not to my supplication in the			
and the ad hoc time in the afternoon, and potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". A. ROIL, Q.C.: 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			
potentially any night time flying depending on the criteria for night time flying. 15 the criteria for night time flying. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 19 Question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 12 A. Not to my knowledge. 13 ROIL, Q.C.: 14 A. Not to my knowledge. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on page 26, and this appears to be a question what was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	, ,		· ·
the criteria for night time flying. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	·		
16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 26 Q. Thank you. Finally, question 111. This is on 27 page 26, and this appears to be a question 28 that was asked by many people? 29 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			
17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look at 18 was number 60. Again a different type of 19 question entirely, and this one is on page 15? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 page 26, and this appears to be a question 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	1		
was number 60. Again a different type of question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". ROIL, Q.C.: 18 that was asked by many people? 19 MR. VOKEY: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	17 Q. Okay, the next question I asked you to look	at 17	page 26, and this appears to be a question
question entirely, and this one is on page 15? MR. VOKEY: A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a flight engineer, a person to monitor the functions of the chopper". MR. VOKEY: A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be informed" I guess this is a statement, "All should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			
20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 20 A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			· · · · · · ·
21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered a 21 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the 23 functions of the chopper". 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 20 informed" I guess this is a statement, "All 22 should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We			A. Yeah. The question is, "All should be
flight engineer, a person to monitor the should be informed, briefed, and kept in the loop of causes if and when flights are aborted in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	21 A. Question 60 was, "Has anyone considered	d a 21	<u>-</u>
23 functions of the chopper". 23 loop of causes if and when flights are aborted 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 in flight", and the answer to that was, "We	22 flight engineer, a person to monitor the	22	should be informed, briefed, and kept in the
	functions of the chopper".	23	=
25 Q. And what did you understand that person to be, 25 have heard from the workforce that when there	24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24	in flight", and the answer to that was, "We
<u> </u>	25 Q. And what did you understand that person to	be, 25	have heard from the workforce that when there

Ja	nuar	y 12, 2010 Mult	i-Pa	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquir
		Page 41			Page 4
1		are flight delays, communications from Cougar	1	MR. F	PRITCHARD:
2		needs to be more transparent and timely. We	2	A.	We've committed to if a flight turns
3		will work with Cougar to identify ways to	3		around, we commit to the individuals on that
4		improve communications with the workforce.	4		helicopter being informed whenever the correct
5		Any concerns should be raised to Cougar at the	5		reliable information is available to be given
6		time. If not resolved, concerns should be	6		to those passengers.
7		brought forward to your supervisor".	7	ROIL	, Q.C.:
8	ROIL	, Q.C.:	8	Q.	Okay, you mean if the flight is
9	Q.	And again, I guess, my follow-up question is	9	COM	MISSIONER:
10		since that time what, to your knowledge, if	10	Q.	May I just ask a question there, because, you
11		anything has changed in terms of the	11		know, we all fly on commercial flights all the
12		communication? I gather that the question - I	12		time and the more this is a personal view,
13		took the question to be, I'm on a flight, I'm	13		the more information the pilot or the co-pilot
14		flying out, and it turns around and goes back,	14		give about what's going on, the better I, as a
15		I want to know why. What, if anything, has	15		passenger, feel. Now when you're in the air,
16		changed in that regard? Was there	16		would you not say that this information is
17		communication before, is there better	17		most required by the individual? The
18		communication now, or is it still a difficult	18		individual may be nervous or whatever. If
19		area?	19		there's a problem, do the pilots say, look,
20	MR. V	OKEY:	20		we've got a problem, we're not sure quite what
21	A.	There was communication before. I believe	21		it is, but we're going to turn around and go
22		it's an area for continuous improvement. It's	22		back, anyway?
23		an area that we could and we have improved on.	23	MR. V	OKEY:
24		Part of the challenge here, though, is when	24	A.	Absolutely, they actually do.
25		the pilots do get an indication, whether it's	25	MR. S	SACUTA:

a chipped light or some other type of indication, they don't necessarily have the answer resolved by the time the parties or the passengers get on another helicopter and return offshore. So it's the sensitive piece between, you know, inaccurate or not enough information too soon, or delaying until you've got the full answer for us, but we do share the information with our employees and each of the operators have different, but the same level of communication protocols such that if

there are issues, our workforce will find out

what the issues are, but it's the timeliness

and it's the accuracy, and it's that balance.

15 ROIL, O.C.:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

24

25

O. Has that continued to be a concern for the 16 17 workforce, to any of your knowledge, are you 18 continuing to get concerns back about, "We 19 want to know more, we want to know more"? 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. I can't say on behalf of Suncor. I haven't 22 heard specifically that -- you know, it is a focus area for us and we do put a lot of 23

effort into communication, and I believe the

Page 42 Page 44

A. Yeah, they make a PA announcement while in 1 2 transit, and normally if it was a chipped 3 light, for example, the pilot would get on and say that they have a chip indication light and 4 5 they've made a decision to turn around. They will keep the passengers informed as to 6 7 whatever they can information-wise as to why 8 they're turning around and going back to the 9 St. John's Airport.

10 COMMISSIONER:

11 Q. I must say, I think that's very important. 12 MR. VOKEY:

13 A. The key is they can't be speculative, but they 14 do have to be as accurate as they can, and one thing we do need to be sensitive of, their 15 focus is the safety of the operation of that 16 17 helicopter. So, you know, our workforce, while we endeavour to provide the information 18 19 as soon as we can on a timely basis, we do 20

have to be sensitive to the needs of the pilot 21 to ensure that they maintain the integrity of 22

that aircraft.

23 MR. SACUTA:

24 A. And I think fair enough to say that all three 25 of the operators have worked very hard with

other companies --

January 12, 2010	Muiu-P	age	e Offshore nencopter Safety inquiry
Pa	ge 45		Page 47
1 Cougar on this whole communication issue	e, 1	1	Q. And they will have access to all of the
2 making sure that our workforce is kept up to	I .	2	answers, not just the ones that we have been
date when those circumstances happen. As M	Mr . 3	3	talking about?
4 Vokey mentioned, there are times when the	ey 4	4 MI	R. VOKEY:
5 can't give them the specific information	5	5	A. Yes. Is that it?
6 before they get on another helicopter because	$\epsilon = \epsilon$	6 RC	OIL, Q.C.:
7 the one they flew out on may have to go into) 7	7	Q. Yes, okay, that's fine.
8 the maintenance shop for a look with the	8	3 MI	R. VOKEY:
9 maintenance personnel, but eventually the	9)	A. Just to continue on Slide 118, in a previous
message is to get back to those individuals as	s 10)	slide I mentioned changes that Cougar made to
to the reason for the turn around.	11	1	its operations as a direct result of their
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12	2	learnings from the March 12th tragedy. While
13 Q. Thank you. I think that's all the questions.	13	3	I'm sure that Cougar will cover the
There are many, many more, but I just wante	ed 14	1	information in this slide in significantly
to share with the public, the Commissioner,	15	5	more detail when they provide testimony, I do
and everybody here the nature of some of the	e 16	5	want to at least provide a high level of
questions and how they were answered.	17	7	understanding of the most significant changes.
18 MR. VOKEY:	18	3	First, in accordance with the Alert Service
19 A. Okay.	19)	Bulletin issued back in March, 2009, Cougar
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20		changed out the material of the studs in the
21 Q. Did you ever get feedback from people that			oil filter bowl assembly. Second, following a
"we like the answers, or we don't like that	22		detailed review of all procedures, Cougar made
answer, it's not the answer we want to hear"?	I		changes to improve the effectiveness of their
Was there ever any additional feedback that	I .		emergency procedures and checklist. Third,
any of you ever received?	25	5	Cougar also reviewed its emergency descent
Pa	ge 46		Page 48
1 MR. VOKEY:	1	1	profile and it's a change which also
2 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	2	2	established a lower altitude for regular
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3	3	flight operations.
4 Q. I mean, obviously giving answers doesn't me	ean 4	4 RC	OIL, Q.C.:
5 that the person who received them necessarily	y 5	5	Q. For those of us that don't fly, what's a
6 likes the answer, but	6	5	descent profile? I think we all know what
7 MR. VOKEY:	7	7	lower altitude is.
8 A. I think it's fair to say, as the Commissioner	8		R. VOKEY:
9 indicated, our workforce, I mean, do	9)	A. A descent profile, if say, for example, you
appreciate, you know, the feedback, especial	-)	were at 5,000 feet and you wanted to get to
timely feedback. Whether or not, you know			zero, it was the time and the rate at which
they say anything about it, the bottom line is	12		you descend.
it is important to communicate with them. So	I .		OIL, Q.C.:
even if they're not saying anything, we know			Q. So the angle of descent?
that it's appreciated.			R. VOKEY:
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16		A. The angle of descent and the speed.
Q. And I take it from your evidence that this			OIL, Q.C.:
document still remains on each facility	18		Q. Okay.
offshore and is available to be inspected by			R. VOKEY:
any employee out there, so anybody that's no	I		A. Cougar also implemented additional flight
looked for the answers, they have the	21		training or pilot training on their new
opportunity to do that?	22		procedures, and they changed the location of
23 MR. VOKEY:	23		the auxiliary fuel tank. There was some
24 A. That's correct.	24		discussion about the location of the auxiliary
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25)	fuel tank on Flight 491 on March 12th when Mr.

Januar	y 12, 2010 Mu	Iti-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 4	.9		Page 51
1	Decker provided his testimony.	1		seat next to a tank, and I'm not sure how
2 ROIL,	, Q.C.:	2		visible that is there, but the reference point
3 Q.	I think we actually have up on the easel	3		is right here. There's three seats adjacent
4	before us the diagram that he provided to us.	4		the auxiliary fuel tank. When installed on
5	It was not put as an exhibit, but it is a	5		the starboard side of the S-92, three of the
6	diagram that was his best recollection of what	6		single seats would be removed, thus leaving
7	the configuration was on the flight of March	7		the tandem seats in place, and, Sandy, if you
8	12th.	8		just want to get that for me, please.
9 MR. V				L, Q.C.:
	Okay.	10		So what we now have put up is a larger version
11 ROIL,	•	11	Q.	of the image that is on Slide 119?
1	You have it there. Is that your understanding		MR	VOKEY:
13	of the way it was at that time?	13		That's correct, sir. So as was shown in the
14 MR. V	•	14		previous slide, these three seats here were
	That is accurate for the way it was prior to	15		removed previously and the tanks were
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			installed there, and there were single seats
16	March 12th, yes.	16		on the starboard side. The tank is certified
17 ROIL,		17		
1	Yes.	18		to fit on either the left or the right side. Post March 12th for a number of reasons we
19 MR. V		19		
	I'll just comment on that. With respect to	20		moved it from the port side to the starboard
21	the auxiliary fuel tank, first I want to say	21		side, and I'll just talk a little bit about
22	that it's important to understand the reason	22		that. It's important to note that during
23	why we fly with an auxiliary fuel tank. The	23		flight operations, the pilots will first draw
24	fuel tank is necessary in order to provide the	24		on the fuel in the auxiliary tank before using
25	required range in a variety of weather	25		the main fuel. In reality what happens, my
	Page 5	0		Page 52
1	conditions, and we did talk yesterday with	1		understanding from Cougar, is that they do
2	respect to the distance that we fly offshore,	2		draw from a primary tank, but as they're doing
3	and auxiliary fuel tanks are not uncommon. In	3		it, they will take from the auxiliary tank.
4	the predecessor helicopters that we did fly,	4		So the net effect is that the auxiliary tank
5	the Super Pumas, there were also auxiliary	5		within the first 20/25 minutes of flight
6	fuel tanks.	6		becomes empty and then they operate of the two
7 ROIL,	, Q.C.:	7		primary tanks. Through the Occupational
8 Q.	Were they also in the passenger cabin?	8		Health and Safety Committee's questions and
9 MR. V		9		answer process, there were a number of
10 A.	In the passenger cabin with them. The tank	10		concerns raised by members of the workforce
11	design, installation, maintenance, and	11		regarding the overall safety and design of the
12	operation have been both approved by Transport	12		tank because it is located within the body of
13	Canada and the Federal Aviation Authority, the	13		the airframe, and the ability of passenger to
14	FAA. In accordance with its certification,	14		egress through the window located next to the
15	the tank can be installed on either the port,	15		tank. The design and location of the tank was
16	which is the left side which is shown there,	16		reviewed by the operators in the town hall
17	or the starboard side, the right side of the	17		meetings to ensure that the workforce
18	S-92A. During his testimony Mr. Decker noted	18		understood the certification of the tank and
19	that on Flight 491, the tank was installed on	19		the way in which fuel is used from the tank.
20	the port side or the left side, as it's shown	20		In light of the concerns associated with
21	there, and that he sat on the right side in	21		passenger egress, however, it was decided that
22	the single seat. When installed on the port	22		the auxiliary fuel tank would be relocated
23	side of the S-92, three of the inside row	23		from the left side to the right side or the
24	seats, as depicted in the picture there, would	24		starboard side of the airframe. This change
25	be removed, thus leaving three rows with one	25		was reviewed with the workforce during the
23	oo removed, dids leaving timee rows with one	\perp^{23}		was to viewed with the workforce during the

_	<u> </u>		0	1 1 1
	Page 53			Page 55
	return to service town hall meetings prior to	1	ROIL,	Q.C.:
	the resumption of flights to the Grand Banks.	2	Q.	Okay, the final question that I'd like to ask,
	3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3		and again I recognize that neither of you
	4 Q. If you're planning to go on to the next slide,	4		gentlemen are aeronautical engineers, and
	5 I don't think I want to do that right now.	5		neither am I, but what jumps out to me for
	6 MR. VOKEY:	6		asking is why would it not be simply easier to
	7 A. Okay.	7		fit an external fuel tank externally as
	8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8		opposed to internally?
	9 Q. I just have a couple more questions here, and	-		OKEY:
1	then it'll probably be time for us to have our	10		And I can't answer that question.
1	morning break. I heard your explanation, but		ROIL,	
1	12 I'm not sure I understand. Was it that it's	12	Q.	You're not aware of any impediment. Others
1	now on that side because the workforce is more	13		may be able to tell us that there is a reason
1	comfortable with it there, or that there were	14		why.
1	some egress issues that were made more			OKEY:
1	16 comfortable for people? What in layman's	16	A.	I think the closest you'll come would be
-	terms, what was the reason?	17		Cougar in their testimony and the work that
1	18 MR. VOKEY:	18		they did, whether or not they investigated it, but I have no idea.
1	19 A. In layman's terms, there was concern if the	19	DOII	
1	tanks were right here, that depending on the physical attributes of the individuals sitting		ROIL,	Do the others have the same
1	physical attributes of the individuals sitting there, they may not be able to get to their	21		ACUTA:
-	reference point, which would be the secondary	23		I mean, to me it's a Sikorsky issue. Sikorsky
1	exit, the emergency window.	24	A.	designs the aircraft. Sikorsky would be best
-	25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25		suited to answer that question.
ŀ		23		*
	Page 54 Q. I think we heard that part of the training is	1	ROIL,	Page 56
	Q. I think we heard that part of the training is to train people to immediately identify	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		But who requests additional capacity? It
	3 MR. VOKEY:	$\frac{2}{3}$		would be the operator saying we want to fly
	4 A. To identify your exit there, your secondary	4		them this far. So you ask for the helicopter
	5 exit point, and depending on the size of the	5		to be made able to get out there and back
	6 individual, their arms may not be long enough.	6		safely with adequate fuel reserves and what
	Like, in my case, there's no issues. Somebody	7		not, and the answer comes back to you that
	8 smaller than I am might have an issue with the	8		this is the way that we are going to do it?
	9 window. So rather than get into a selective			ACUTA:
	seating process, which doesn't work for us,	10		That's correct.
	what we said was the tank is certified for	11		OKEY:
	each side, the helicopter is designed with two	12		That's correct.
	seats there, so tandem seating is by	13	ROIL,	Q.C.:
	certification, so to take away from	14	Q.	You don't direct whether it's internal or
	individuals who might not be able to egress	15		external?
	through the secondary, we'll put it on the	16	MR. V	OKEY:
	right side and just take out the single seats	17	A.	No. Providing that it's certified by
	and then the issue goes away. I will say even	18		Transport Canada, that's our
	today, I mean, the workforce is certainly not	19	ROIL,	Q.C.:
1	unanimous in this area. Some people preferred	20	Q.	And by the FAA, who are the
1	it on the left side, some preferred it on the	21		OKEY:
1	right, but because there were individuals that	22	A.	It would have to be. In order to receive
1	had the potential of not being able to reach	23		Transport Canada the fact that it's an
				A . 1 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1

25

American helicopter by Sikorsky, it has to be

approved by the FAA before Transport Canada,

the right side.

24

25

the window, we said we're going to put it on

January 12, 2010	Multi-Pa	oge M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 57	Page 59
and for us on flight type iss		is impeded, that you'd use the secondary. So
2 that's our indicator that	ı	I just wanted to clarify that point. We're
3 use. If it receives Tran	sport Canada 3	not talking about main exits being potentially
4 approval, our assessment is	_	impeded, you know, based on people's size. I
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	just wanted to clarify that point, and I think
6 Q. Okay, Mr. Commissioner		Mr. Sacuta had a comment.
7 something arising out of the	ı	MR. SACUTA:
8 probably as good a place as		A. I just wanted to remind you, Mr. Roil, and Mr.
9 our break.	9	Commissioner, of the two refusals we had
10 MR. VOKEY:	10	related to the auxiliary fuel tank which I
11 A. I've only got one more slid	e here, so well,	discussed yesterday. They did follow the
two more. It's up to you.	12	complete right to refuse dangerous work
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13	process, which resulted in the Board, the C-
14 Q. I've got two more slides	three more slides, 14	NLOPB, issuing a decision on the validity of
in fact.	15	the refusal. The Board, in their decision,
16 MR. VOKEY:	16	recognized that there are inherent risks
17 A. Have you? Okay.	17	associated with helicopter transportation, but
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	18	the presence of the auxiliary fuel tank did
19 Q. So we'll stop here because	I understand that 19	not result in an unacceptable increase in that
20 others made commitments	based on our time 20	level of risk. That was the decision that was
21 schedule.	21	rendered by the Board on both refusals related
22 MR. VOKEY:	22	to the auxiliary fuel tank.
23 A. Oh, okay.	23	COMMISSIONER:
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24	Q. I see. Thank you.
25 Q. We'll take a break.	25	MR. VOKEY:
	Page 58	Page 60
1 (RECESS)		A. Okay, we're on Slide 120. So before moving on
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	to the recommendations, the 18 recommendations
3 Q. Okay, Mr. Vokey, I unders	tand that before we 3	associated with the Helicopter Operations Task
4 move off this slide, that you	or somebody else 4	Force Report, just a couple of more slides
5 might like to have a further	comment about the 5	that sort of round out the final pieces of
6 issue of the placement of th	e fuel tank?	information associated with the decision to
7 MR. VOKEY:	7	return to flight. Prior to returning to
8 A. That's correct. Mr. Sacuta	has a comment to 8	service, the regulator, the C-NLOPB, required
9 make, but I just want to cla	rify, I guess, my	that the operators individually submit a
previous testimony. When	we talked about the 10	declaration that stated that the equipment was
11 window exits possibly bein	g impeded due to the 11	fit for purpose for which it was being used,
12 auxiliary fuel tank, especi	ally if people 12	that the operating procedures relating to
couldn't access it, the win	dows that we're 13	helicopter operations and maintenance were
talking about are secondary	egress. There's	appropriate for use, and that personnel who
four primary egress points	on the helicopter; 15	are deployed who are to be employed, sorry,
two forward, two aft, and the	ney're shown there 16	in the connection with the operations and
with the A, B, C, D. So th		maintenance of the helicopters are qualified
are talking about, the three	-	and competent.
people felt may or have the	_	ROIL, Q.C.:
impeded, they're secondar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Q. So I take it that this is a restatement of
21 one other point of note, in t	-	their principle that responsibility, primary
I mean, individuals are train		responsibility for the transport of workers is
23 primary access is not imped		
1		that of the operator?
is the exit route and it's on of an overturned helicopter	ly in the event 24	that of the operator? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir.

January 12, 2010	Mulu-Paş	ge Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 61	Page 63
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	by the operators, at this point the operators
2 Q. And you had no objection with that?	2	concluded that we were ready to return to
3 MR. VOKEY:	3	flight operations. As I previously indicated,
4 A. We had no objection whatsoever. So the	ie HOTF 4	regular flight operations commenced May 18th,
5 Report was sent to the C-NLOPB, Chief	Safety 5	2009, and for those who were offshore at the
6 Officer, on May 5th, 2009, and that wo	ıld be 6	time of the return to service, they were
7 13 days prior to the operators resum	ing 7	provided an opportunity to return home by boat
8 flying. You can also see on Slide 120, t	here 8	and that was to give them an opportunity to
9 was a letter from the Chief Safety Offi	cer 9	talk to their families prior to being required
with the Board, which accepted the HOT	F Report 10	to start flying back and forth to the offshore
and said it says the letter was received	-	again. As I previously indicated, a copy of
May 15th, stating their acceptance of		the HOTF Report was made available on each of
report and the declaration as a demonstr		the installations offshore, and that is a
of the requirements for support craft ur		summary of the HOTF piece of our presentation,
Section 55 of the Newfoundland Off		and I'll now hand it over to Mr. Sacuta and
16 Petroleum Production Conservation Reg	ulations, 16	Mr. Pritchard to review the recommendations of
that their acceptance of the HOTF Report		the HOTF.
interim report as required by Part 15 of		ROIL, Q.C.:
19 Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Occ		Q. Okay, and again, I think for convenience,
20 Health and Safety Regulations, and it s	_	we've got all the recommendations restated in
21 "We will accept the final report of the Ts		the presentations, so that we don't have to go
meeting this requirement, but will require		I take it that these are taken verbatim
23 GBO" or Grand Banks operators, "to revi		from the final report?
24 findings that arise from the TSB final rep		MR. SACUTA:
25 and provide a satisfactory report on the		A. That's correct, verbatim from the HOTF Report.
The first in amountary representation		
	Page 62	Paga 64
1 review once it is completed" and again	Page 62	Page 64
1 review once it is completed", and again 2 letter was from the C.NI OPR May 15th	that 1	Further to the decision made by the operators
2 letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th,	that 1 2009. 2	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-
2 letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.:	that 1 2009. 2 3	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the repo	that 1 2009. 2 3 art 4	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for
 letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the repo and declaration as a demonstration of 	that 1 2009. 2 3 ort 4 the 5	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in
 letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the repo and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. Th 	that 1 2009. 2 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take it	that 1 2009. 2 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 ft, 7	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service,
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter?	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY:	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir.	that 1 2009. 2 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.:	that 1 2009. 2 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: 2 You used support craft to refer to the	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the	that 1 2009. 2 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes?	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY:	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerate.	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft.	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated as a support craft. ROIL, Q.C.:	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 4 the 5 e 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: They're all support craft?	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18 19	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also went offshore so that I could get the back to
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: They're all support craft?	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18 19 20	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also went offshore so that I could get the back to back crews, and I believe each of the other
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considered support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. They're all support craft? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct. The last slide before I have	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18 19 20 and 21	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also went offshore so that I could get the back to back crews, and I believe each of the other operators did a similar update with their
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A. They're all support craft? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct. The last slide before I have it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the item of the interval of the item of	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18 19 20 and 21 he 22	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also went offshore so that I could get the back to back crews, and I believe each of the other operators did a similar update with their workforce. So I'll be reviewing the first
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A. They're all support craft? A. That's correct. The last slide before I had it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the operator return to service. So at this poin	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18 19 20 and 21 ne 22 nt 23	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also went offshore so that I could get the back to back crews, and I believe each of the other operators did a similar update with their workforce. So I'll be reviewing the first nine recommendations, and I'll hand over to
letter was from the C-NLOPB, May 15th, 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. In the first bullet, they accepted the report and declaration as a demonstration of requirements for support craft. The expression "support craft" there, I take is means it includes helicopter? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct, sir. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. You used support craft to refer to the vessels, so this is referring to the airframes? MR. VOKEY: A. Yes, vessels and airframes are considerated support craft. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. They're all support craft? MR. VOKEY: A. That's correct. The last slide before I have it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the same considerated support of the last slide before I have it over to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the same considerated support of the last slide before I have considerated support of the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I have considerated support to Mr. Sacuta has to do with the last slide before I	that 1 2009. 2 3 3 ort 4 4 the 5 e 6 6 it, 7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 ered 16 17 18 19 20 and 21 ne 22 nt 23 the 24	Further to the decision made by the operators to resume safe flight operations with the S-92, the Helicopter Operations Task Force also identified a number of recommendations for future consideration by each operator, 18 in total. It was not necessary to complete these recommendations before we returned to service, but they were follow-up recommendations for consideration. The operators continue to meet regularly to progress the resolution of the status of these recommendations. Periodic updates are provided to the onshore and offshore workforce and the C-NLOPB. For example, in October, I went offshore on October 10th on a flight that the Commissioner actually returned to St. John's on, and did a town hall to review the status of these recommendations, and then 21 days later I also went offshore so that I could get the back to back crews, and I believe each of the other operators did a similar update with their workforce. So I'll be reviewing the first

	Page 65			Page 67
1	Q. That's fine, and those that relate to TSB	1		management system and whether or not they were
2	matters, we can just speak briefly of them,	2		meeting the intent of the safety management
3	and we understand that they're not for us to	3		system.
4	make decisions upon.	4	ROIL, (Q.C.:
5	MR. SACUTA:	5	Q.	Okay, and can I take it, or can you tell us
6	A. Right. Okay, the first recommendation, number	6		what your conclusion was?
7	one, was monitor the Transportation Safety	7	MR. SA	ACUTA:
8	Board and Cougar internal investigations for	8	A.	There were three fairly minor non-conformances
9	further learnings and actions. Of course, at	9		identified as part of the review. One was
10	the time that the HOTF Report was issued, the	10		associated with the full implementation of the
11	Transportation Safety Board was still in their	11		management of change process that was
12	investigation process and they continue in	12		identified in the safety management system.
13	that process today. We are monitoring the	13	ROIL, (Q.C.:
14	process or the progress of that investigation.	14	Q.	And what is a management of change process for
15	The TSB has been very open with us. Whenever	15		those not familiar?
16	they have an issue, they inform us of	16	MR. SA	ACUTA:
17	something that they think we may need to know	17	A.	It's a logical step by step process that when
18	immediately. They did indicate that the cause	18		you change something in your operation, that
19	of the crash, as most of us know, was a loss	19		you've looked at the risks, identified any
20	of main gear box oil due to the failure of the	20		hazards and mitigation plans in place, such
21	stud on the filter bowl assembly. It also	21		that you're not making changes without fully
22	recommended changes to the S-92 emergency	22		evaluating the risks and potential risks of
23	checklist, which were implemented by Cougar	23		doing those changes.
24	with input from Sikorsky soon after the	24	ROIL, (Q.C.:
25	accident. Mr. Commissioner, I would also like	25	Q.	It's based on the principle that change may
	Page 66			Page 68
1	Page 66 to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did	1		Page 68 bring risk and you manage that?
1 2	•	1		•
	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing	1	MR. SA	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level
2	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version.	1 2	MR. SA	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make
2 3	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant	1 2 3	MR. SA	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without
2 3 4	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl	1 2 3 4	MR. SA	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make
2 3 4 5	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process.	1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. SA A. ROIL,	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SA A. ROIL, Q.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SA A. ROIL, Q. MR. SA	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SA	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was completed in the third quarter of 2009. After	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. S.A. ROIL, Q. MR. S.A.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any personnel in the Cougar facility had actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was completed in the third quarter of 2009. After the rollout, a joint operator assessment of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any personnel in the Cougar facility had actually been registered and had a document number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was completed in the third quarter of 2009. After the rollout, a joint operator assessment of the safety management system was completed in	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SAA. ROIL, Q. MR. SAA.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any personnel in the Cougar facility had actually been registered and had a document number. Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was completed in the third quarter of 2009. After the rollout, a joint operator assessment of the safety management system was completed in October, and the final report has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ROIL, Q. A. ROIL, Q.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any personnel in the Cougar facility had actually been registered and had a document number. Q.C.: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was completed in the third quarter of 2009. After the rollout, a joint operator assessment of the safety management system was completed in October, and the final report has been submitted to Cougar for their information and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. S.A. ROIL, Q. MR. S.A. ROIL, Q. MR. S.A.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any personnel in the Cougar facility had actually been registered and had a document number. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to highlight that in December, Sikorsky did issue an Alert Service Bulletin which directed operators of the S-92 to replace the existing filter bowl assembly with an improved version. The original filter bowl was fully compliant with all regulations, and the new filter bowl was part of a continuous improvement process. It is my understanding that all four of the S-92 aircraft currently operating in the St. John's area have completed this replacement. Recommendation number two, support and monitor Cougar's rollout of its new safety management system incorporating their management of change process. Cougar had actually begun implementation of their safety management system prior to the March 12th incident. The rollout was scheduled to be completed in the third quarter sorry, the rollout was completed in the third quarter of 2009. After the rollout, a joint operator assessment of the safety management system was completed in October, and the final report has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, A.	bring risk and you manage that? ACUTA: Change may create a change in the risk level of whatever you've done. They want to make sure that you don't make a change without fully evaluating the risks of that change. Q.C.: Okay. ACUTA: The second finding was their quality assurance and quality control, follow-up on purchased products needed to be improved, and the third was that there was some evidence that documents without formal identification numbers, which is part of their safety management system, were being utilized in the facility. So they just needed to make sure that any documents being utilized by any personnel in the Cougar facility had actually been registered and had a document number. Q.C.: Okay.

January 12, 2010	viulu-Page	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 69	Page 71
imposed on flights, to ensure helicopter risk	1	by sea state conditions. Recovery by the
2 is as low as reasonably practicable. There	2	standby vessel, for example, can be
are three components of helicopter operations	3	accomplished through the use of a fast rescue
4 which may be impacted by sea state. The first	t 4	craft or through mechanical retrieval.
5 is flying to and from an offshore	5	Currently, Hibernia, HMDC, has a seven metre
6 installation. If you were to talk to Sikorsky	6	restriction when it comes to recovery from the
7 or Cougar whether or not there were any sea	ι 7	sea. So when sea states are above seven
8 state restrictions associated with flying from	8	metres, we do not fly offshore.
9 St. John's to the platform, they would say,	9 ROIL	, Q.C.:
no, at a high level, it's a helicopter, it's	10 Q.	So the flight will not leave if the sea state,
not a boat, so there are no restrictions for	11	what, at Hibernia, or between Hibernia and the
the transit from St. John's to the facilities	12	
offshore.	13 MR. S	SACUTA:
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14 A.	If the sea state at Hibernia is seven metres.
15 Q. So if it stays in the air, the sea does not	15 ROIL	, Q.C.:
16 affect it?	16 Q.	Okay, at your location.
17 MR. SACUTA:	17 MR. S	SACUTA:
18 A. That's correct.	18 A.	Right, it's we don't have the forecast of
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19	the entire flight path, but Hibernia the
20 Q. That seems simple.	20	location of the facilities is really we do
21 MR. SACUTA:	21	have the ability to track sea state conditions
22 A. Right. The second component is the actual	22	at that point.
landing at the installation. As previously	23 ROIL	
24 mentioned, Hibernia is a gravity based		And you have people on board regularly who
25 structure which does not move. So landing at	t 25	measure sea state conditions?
Pag	ge 70	Page 72
the Hibernia installation is not impacted by	1 MR. S	SACUTA:
2 sea state conditions because the platform does	s 2 A.	We have equipment that can measure sea state.
3 not move.	3 ROIL	, Q.C.:
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4 Q.	So you're telling us that if the sea state
5 Q. The platform does not float up and down?	5	conditions are above seven metres at the
6 MR. SACUTA:	6	facility, the flight will not leave St.
7 A. It does not float, does not move side to side.	7	John's?
8 It's a fixed facility, so the helideck stays	8 MR. S	SACUTA:
9 fixed. As far as the floating facilities,	9 A.	That's correct.
they are impacted by the heave, pitch, and	10 ROIL	, Q.C.:
roll conditions, so there are the possibility	11 Q.	Okay, and I presume would the converse apply
that sea state conditions could impact the	12	if it was seven metres, it will not leave from
actual landing operations at the Sea Rose and	13	the facility to come back to St. John's?
14 Terra Nova facilities.	14 MR. S	
15 ROIL, Q.C.:		That's correct.
16 Q. I take it that with a floating helideck, that	16 ROIL	, Q.C.:
the sea state can affect the ability of the		Okay.
helicopter to land on that deck?	18 MR. S	
19 MR. SACUTA:	19 A.	Husky has a six metre restriction, and
20 A. Absolutely, and I'll talk about some of the	20	currently Suncor does not have a defined wave
21 restrictions a little further on. The last	21	height restriction, however, with the Terra
one is the recovery from sea, and this is the	22	Nova being a floating production and storage
one that has the most impact. If you were to	23	vessel, it is likely they would not be able to
end up in the water, the ability to recover	1	the and land on Tama Nova if the coa
25 personnel from the sea is affected, obviously,	24 25	fly and land on Terra Nova if the sea conditions were above six to seven metres,

Januar	y 12, 2010 Mult	1-T	rage Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 73		Page 75
1	just based on the nature of the role of the		are currently discussing whether a common sea
2	vessel. So it's not a prescribed landing	2	2 state limitation is justified. So we continue
3	limit, but it is unlikely they would be able	3	3 to discuss whether it's justified to have a
4	to fly in sea state conditions above six to	4	4 common sea state limit between the three
5	seven metres, anyway, based on the heave and	5	operators, recognizing that there are
6	pitch of the vessel itself.	6	differences between the three facilities.
7 ROIL	-	7	7 ROIL, Q.C.:
8 Q.	So the sea state condition is dictated by the	8	8 Q. So there are two issues that you must
9	fact that the helideck is moving too much, not	9	9 confront, I take it. One is whether to have a
10	necessarily by what the retrieval issues are?	10	0 common state, and then if so, what that number
11 MR. S	SACUTA:	11	
12 A.	Correct.	12	2 MR. SACUTA:
13 MR.		13	
14 A.	If I can just comment on that, as Mr. Sacuta	14	4 ROIL, Q.C.:
15	indicated, it's a function of heave, pitch,	15	
16	and roll, and pitch and roll are absolute	16	•
17	angle numbers, 3 degrees, I won't get into the	-	7 MR. SACUTA:
18	details, but with the helideck it's not just	18	
19	the absolute, it's the rate or the		9 ROIL, Q.C.:
20	acceleration which the helideck is moving.	20	
21 ROIL	_	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	How quickly it moves up and down?		22 MR. SACUTA:
1	SACUTA:	23	
1	How quickly it moves up and down, and while	24	
25	Terra Nova do not have a sea state limitation,	25	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	+	
	Page 74		Page 76
1	it is less than 5 percent of our flights that		operators as to whether how that impacts
2	have been done in over six metre seas, and I		2 our operations. So there's no guarantee that
3	think it's less than 1 percent beyond seven		we'll come to an agreement on sea state
4	metres. So while there's not an absolute	4	4 limitations, but we do think it's worth
5	number, the sea state, the six or seven metre	5	5 talking about.
6	sea state will, by virtue of working in the		6 MR. PRITCHARD:
7	North Atlantic, it will create a vessel motion		7 A. I think the recommendation was given for
8	that we won't fly, anyway, because the pilots		8 consistency to take away any confusion of the
9	won't land, so there's two ways of	-	9 workforce that why do I travel in seven, why
10	measuring. One; vessel motion, and that	10	
11	actually relates to the sea state.	11	5 5
1	PRITCHARD:		2 MR. VOKEY:
	If I could just add to that, Mr. Roil, in	13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
14	terms of the Sea Rose, we discussed our offset	14	•
15	helideck, and, therefore, the motion	15	• 1
16	characteristics are even simply different	16	
17	again and the speed and rise of the helideck	17	7 ROIL, Q.C.:
18	being offset with a roll is increased once	18	
19	again, so we don't even have the stability of	19	9 MR. SACUTA:
20	the helideck that the Terra Nova has, and six	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	metre seas would probably take us out with our	21	
22	limits.	22	
1	SACUTA:	23	1 2
24 A.	I think recognizing that there are individual	24	, e e
25	differences between the three operators, we	25	sea state specification does not guarantee the

Januar	y 12, 2010 Mult	I-T	ag	<u> </u>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 77				Page 79
1	helicopter will remain upright in those	1	1		the water, or is it designed to stop them from
2	conditions. It depends on the angle at which	2	2		going over too far?
3	it would land, versus the sea state, the	3	3 M		ACUTA:
4	distance between the waves. I think there are	4			It's designed to keep the helicopter floating
5	situations where if the tail rotor was	5	5		with the intent of trying to avoid, but it
6	impacted by the ocean, it would result in a	6	5		does not guarantee it will not invert.
7	flip regardless of the fact it may have been	7	7 R	OIL,	_
8	less sea state conditions than more. So it's	8			Right.
9	not a guarantee. This is just equipment	9	9 M		ACUTA:
10	that's there as an enhancement to try to	10			And you can see on the diagram the additional
11	reduce the possibility of the helicopter	11			floats are actually on the pontoons of the S-
12	inverting should it land on the water.	12			92 on the bottom picture. So the desire is to
13 ROIL	-	13			improve the stability once it ends up on the
1	So if I can draw an analogy, it's like the	14			ocean, but it doesn't guarantee that the
15	airbags that are in my car, they won't	15			helicopter won't still invert. There are no
16	guarantee I won't get hurt, it's just another	16			guarantees, depending on the location of the
17	piece of technology that's trying to help?	17			helicopter versus the sea state and the
18 MR. S		18			prevailing current conditions. So it's not a
1	Right. However, the addition of additional	19			guarantee.
20	floats should provide more stability on the	20) R	OIL,	•
21	sea surface. All floatation deploys	21			Again this is perhaps a better question for
22	automatically if armed, which means there's an	22			Cougar, but I'll probe it just to see what you
23	armed switch that if you were to hit the	23	3		know about it, are you aware of any technology
24	water, the floats would deploy automatically,	24			or any testing anywhere in the world where the
25	or they can be activated manually by the	25	5		objective is to not necessarily keep it level,
	Page 78				Page 80
1	pilots. We did order additional floatation	1	1		but to allow it to fall to one side and not
2	for all three S-92s in May of 2009. It's a	2			turn upside down?
3	long lead item. We expect the floatation will				ACUTA:
4	be available for installation by mid year 2010	4			It's a question better asked probably of
5	and it's estimated that it would take ten days	5			Cougar or the helicopter manufacturer.
6	per aircraft to install this additional				IISSIONER:
7	floatation. I would like to highlight it's	7			I should say, in fairness to you, you know,
8	important to note that the FAA has not	8		_	I've been in past months reading everything I
9	certified any helicopter above sea state four	9			can get my hands on about the North Sea
10	conditions, which is just the way the FAA	10			actions and conditions and things like that,
11	works. However, Sikorsky has tested the	11			and I'll share that with everybody, because as
12	current floatation to a mid sea state five	12			I said in the beginning, I don't want anybody
13	condition, which is the equivalent of a four	13			to be blind sided, but I guess you know that
14	metre sea. It is also my understanding that	14			in the North Sea they're now looking at
15	the new additional floats have been tested by	15			scoops, you know, which if an aircraft goes in
16	Sikorsky to a mid sea state six condition by	16			ditching, these scoops fill with water and,
17	Sikorsky, and a sea state six is a range of	17			therefore, the weight makes it less likely
18	between four and six metre seas, just for	18			that it's going to roll over, and also that
19	reference.	19			they're working on floatation devices by the
20 ROIL	Q.C.:	20			engine cowling to let it roll so that it's
1	Again I don't think this is the appropriate	21	1		more or less on its side with windows or two
22	forum to solve complex problems, but these	22	2		of the escape doors out of the water and
23	additional floats, I just want to get an	23	3		remain in that condition so people can get out
24	understanding, are they designed to keep it	24	4		more readily. All this is ongoing.
25	upright, i.e. it will sit with its bottom on	25	5 M	IR. SA	ACUTA:

Page 81 1 A. Yes, I wasn't aware of that, but it's nice to 2 know. 3 GOMMISSIONER: 4 O. It's most interesting, you know, and I mention 5 it because anything that I read, you know, I 6 will share with everybody so there will be no 7 thought, you know, that I'm going to sort of 8 keep things muffled up and not revealed, but 9 these are very interesting experiments and 10 discussions. 10 MR SACUTA: 10 A HOTI Precommendation number five, participate 11 through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards 14 Board, she CGSB evaluation of the survival 3 unit standards. As you may be aware, the 16 current survival suit standards are ten years old, moving into their I I th year, last done in 17 old, moving into their I I th year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes the suit manufacturers, scientific 2 groups, and any other interested group. The 10 Q-l Take it that the issues we were talking a the includes the suit manufacturers, scientific 2 groups, and any other interested group. The 10 Q-l Take it that the issues we were talking a that requirements. 14 ROIL, Q-C: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this committee 4 considerations of most develowed. 15 Accordance 11 Through CAPP. We submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 16 the issues, related to testing requirements, 18 and 24 months to complete. We ve conthined recommendations and unaber six and number six and unaber six and custom suit, and evaluated option of immerison suit sizes, especiation of modified suits and custom suit, and evaluated option of immerison suit sizes, especiation of modified suits and custom suit, and evaluated option of immerison suit sizes, especiation of modified suits and custom suit, and evaluated option of immerison suit sizes, especiation of modified suits and custom suits, and evaluated option of immerison suit sizes, especiation of modified suits and custom suits, and evaluated option of immerison suit sizes, especiation of modified suits a	Jai	nuary 12, 2010 Mult	i-Page '''	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
1		Page 81		Page 83
2 Now. 3 COMMISSIONER: 4 Q. It's most interesting, you know, and I mention it because anything that I read, you know, I 5 will share with everybody so there will be no returned to which the state of the will share with everybody so there will be no returned the property interesting experiments and long discussions. 10 discussions. 10 discussions. 10 discussions. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. HOTF recommendation number five, participate this through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards. 14 Botton Casa evaluation of the survival suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards. As you may be aware, the requisitions of the survival includes more than 40 members, which includes more than 40 members, which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various stakeholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Socia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The 19 working group includes Suncor, ExxomMobil, 3 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP. we submitted feedback on the current standard, including the issues, confort issues, and the thermal requirements. 16 ROLLOP: 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking about in our earlier evidence in the fall—12 RR. SACUTA: 19 A. Correct. 19 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this committee? 19 Through CAPP. we submitted for more achieved that the issues of the committee? 19 Through CAPP. we submitted for more achieved that the issues of the committee? 19 Through CAPP. we submitted for the standard of the survey of the committee? 19 Through CAPP. we submitted for the standard of the survey of the committee? 19 Through CAPP. we submitted for the survey of the committee? 19 Through CAPP. we submitted for the survey of t	1			•
3 number seven. The original number six recommendation was to consider adding distinct with search and properly to will share with everybody so there will be no thought, you know, that I'm going to sort of keep things muffled up and not revealed, but these are very interesting experiments and load discussions. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. HOIT recommendation number five, participate through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards 13 Suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years old, moving into their I'llt year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxomMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and Conceptilips. Through CAPP, we submitted for the science of the scientific groups, and any other interested group. The page 82 for the science of the scientific groups, and any other interested group. The page 82 for the science of the scientific antistand time the recommendation was to consider adding activation to consider adding and custom suits scaled by desirable states through capps and the science of the scientific groups, and any other interested group. The page 82 for the scientific and the C-NLOPB a	2		2	-
4 O. It's most interesting, you know, and I mention it because anything that I read, you know, I	- 1			
it because anything that I read, you know, I will share with everybody so there will be no thought, you know, that I'm going to sort of keep things muffled up and not revealed, but the sear every interesting experiments and discussions. If MR SACUTA: A HOTF recommendation number five, participate through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards Suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years of old, moving into their I'll tyear, last done in modified E-452 suit, the introduction of the suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years of old, moving into their I'll tyear, last done in suits, and evaluated option of immersion suit in this participate through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards of modified E-452 suit, the introduction of the suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years of old, moving into their I'll tyear, last done in suits, and evaluated option of immersion suit sizes, commendations, a number of swith initiatives recommendations, a number of suit initiatives recommendations, anumber of s				
will share with everybody so there will be no thought, you know, that I'm going to sort of 8 keep things muffled up and not revealed, but these are very interesting experiments and 9 discussions. MR. SACUTA: 12 A. HOTF recommendation number five, participate 13 through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards 14 Boards, the CGSB evaluation of the survival 15 suit standards. As you may be aware, the 16 current survival suit standards are ten years of lod, moving into their I Ith year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various 21 stakeholders, which includes the government 22 moperators are represented through CAPP. The 24 working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, 3 Chevron, Statoli, Husky Energy, and 4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements, 7 flit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal reduction in our earlier evidence in the fall—12 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit that ic normal review the standards, which in the GCSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which includes the suit manufacturers and proportiate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a proporty fitted suit became available, these personnel terroin personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to importance of confirming appropriate suit size. During the return to helicopter operations. Furthermore—2 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 24 expect the review the standards, which		~ ·		_
thought, you know, that I'm going to sort of keep things muffled up and not revealed, but 9 these are very interesting experiments and 10 discussions. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. HOTF recommendation number five, participate 13 Boards, the CASB evaluation of the survival 14 suit standards. As you may be aware, the 16 current survival suit standards are ten years 17 old, moving into their I'ld year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee 19 which includes more than 40 members, which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various 21 departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB 23 and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that 24 includes the suit manufacturers, scientific 25 groups, and any other interested group. The 2 working group includes Suncor. ExxonMobil, 3 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, the 2 working group includes Suncor. ExxonMobil, 3 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements, 7 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 8 fit issues related to testing requirements, 19 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 MR. SACUTA: 12 MR. SACUTA: 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need - the standards. Which 19 that has personel the return to helicopter operations. 19 the retu	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
keep things muffled up and not revealed, but these are very interesting experiments and discussions. MR SACUTA: A HOTF recommendation number five, participate strongh CAPP on the Canadian General Standards Boards, the CGSB evaluation of the survival suit standards. As you may be aware, the old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least old, moving into their I lth year, last done in least assessment and fitting, a modified E-452 suit, the introduction of the HT3-1 suit, custom suits, and also some water ingress testing. So I have some further information on each of those sections in the coming slides. So IRL, Q.C.: MR. SACUTA: Do O (Nay. May to Ockay. May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were deficiently in the property fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commission Safety Adviation at Transport Canada may want to inform an acceptable the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to helicopter operations. Page 82 the property situation of persons fitted were defined which we felt met the recommendations, a number of suit initiatives modified E-452 suit, the introduction of the modif				•
these are 'very interesting experiments and discussions. 10				
discussions. In MR SACUTA: A HOTF recommendation number five, participate through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards. Hoth Sacuta through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards are ten years old, moving into their 11th year, last done in current survival suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years old, moving into their 11th year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSDPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and Robert of the issues related to testing requirements, requirements. ROIL, QC: ROIL, QC: Page 84 necessary. A formal process was instituted in May for all personnel travelling offshore to the appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 personnel were transported suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 personnel were transported shore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Asidory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The that's certified to this current CGSB to the family appropriate suit standard, but I think that all of us have sended on our conversations with the CGSB, they are provided during the return to helicopter operations.		· · ·		
11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. HOTF recommendation number five, participate 13 through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards 14 Boards, the CGSB evaluation of the survival 15 suit standards. As you may be aware, the 16 current survival suit standards are ten years 16 old, moving into their 11th year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee 19 which includes more than 40 members, which 20 includes representation from the various 21 departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB 23 and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that 24 includes the suit manufacturers, scientific 25 groups, and any other interested group. The 2 working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, 3 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP. We submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements, 7 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 8 requirements. 9 ROIL, QC: 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall — 12 MR. SACUTA: 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, QC: 15 C. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit that 's certified to this current CGSB 12 manufacts of the review the standard, swhich 24 expect the review the standard is more 25 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 26 expect the review the standards, which 27 expect the review the standards, which 28 capet the review the standard is more 29 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 29 expect the review the standards, which 20 cape and on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 27 cape and on our conversations with the CGSB, they 26 cape and on our conversations with the CGSB, they 26 cape and the Cape and the surious suit standards is more 20 cape and the Cape and the surious suit initiatives modeline in the surious and the time the suit s				
through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards labeled to this suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years of old, moving into their 11th year, last done in labeled to their 11th year, last done in labeled to their 11th year, last done in labeled to this includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various stakeholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoli, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted for the susuer related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer selated to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer shaded to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer shaded to testing requirements, fit issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. In the susuer	1			
through CAPP on the Canadian General Standards Boards, the CGSB evaluation of the survival standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years rold, moving into their I I th year, last done in HTS-1 suit, custom suits, and also some water ringess testing. So I have some further includes representation from the various stackholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 Operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted free deback on the current standard, including free the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Page 84 Nay to October, appropriate suit size. During the period from the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to the Director General of Civil Aviation at the Committee? A I mean, the key component is we do have a suit that's certified to this current CGSB ROIL, Q.C.: After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting, modified E-452 suit, the introduction of the HTS-1 suit, custom suits, and also some water information on each of those sections in the coming slides. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting, information on each of those sections in the coming slides. ROIL, Q.C.: A After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting, information on each of those sections in the improvements in the asses	1			
14 Boards, the CGSB evaluation of the survival 15 suit standards. As you may be aware, the 16 current survival suit standards are ten years 17 old, moving into their 11th year, last done in 18 1999. So there is a national review committee 19 which includes more than 40 members, which 20 includes representation from the various 21 stakeholders, which includes the government 22 departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB 23 and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that 24 includes the suit manufacturers, scientific 25 groups, and any other interested group. The 26 working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, 31 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 42 ConcoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 43 feedback on the current standard, including 44 ConcoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 45 feedback on the current standard, including 46 the issues related to testing requirements, 47 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 48 requirements. 49 ROIL, Q.C.: 40 All of those issues have gone off to this 40 Concomittee? 41 GOIL, Q.C.: 42 include suit assessment and fitting, a modified E-452 suit, the introduction of the HTS-1 suit, tustors usit, suctors usit, suctors unit, custom usit, suctors usit, suctors unit, custom usit, suctors usit, suctors usit, suctors unit, custors unit, custom usit, suctors unit, custom usit, suctors unit, custom usit, suctors unit also some water ingress testing. So I have some further ingress testing. Park in propers. 20 ROIL, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. 22 MR.SACUTA: 22 MR.SACUTA: 3 A. After March 12th, it was recognized that improve	1			
suit standards. As you may be aware, the current survival suit standards are ten years of current survival suit standards are ten years of did moving into their 11th year, last done in 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that colleds the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The concoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted for the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Page 82 or groups, and any other interested group. The concoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted for the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Page 84 or our conversations with the CGSB they capped that information on each of those sections in the coming slides. Page 85 or RoIL, Q.C.: Page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The concoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted for the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Page 84 operators are represented through CAPP, we submitted for the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Page 85 operators are represented through CAPP, we submitted for the issues related to testing requirements. Page 86 operators are represented through CAPP, we submitted the issues related to testing requirements. Page 87 operators are represented through CAPP. The concophilips. Through CAPP, we submitted the issues, comfort issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Page 88 operators are represented through CAPP, we submitted the issues related to testing requirements. Page 88 operators in the cassessed by Helly Hansen to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from the total population of persons		_		
current survival suit standards are ten years old, moving into their 11th year, last done in la 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various stakeholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 roperators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, requirements. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Page 82 roperators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, the issues related to testing requirements, requirements, requirements. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Page 82 roperators are represented through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, requirements. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Page 82 roperators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, and the termal requirements,				_
old, moving into their 11th year, last done in 1999. So there is a national review committee which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various stakeholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted freedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, Refl. Q.C.: Roll, Q.C.: Page 82 noperators are represented through CAPP. The short includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and requirements. Refl. g.C.: Roll, Q.C.: Refl. Q.C.				
18	1	•		
which includes more than 40 members, which includes representation from the various 21 stakeholders, which includes the government 22 departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB 23 and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that 24 includes the suit manufacturers, scientific 25 groups, and any other interested group. The 26 page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The 29 working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, 30 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 40 ConcooPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements, 7 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 8 requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 p. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 IS MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed, 24 expect the review the standards, which 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Fittlemone 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Fittlemone 25 ROIL, Q.C.: 18 Fittlemone 26 ROIL, Q.C.: 18 Fittlemone 27 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Fittlemone 28 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Fittlemone 29 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Fittlemone 20 ROIL, Q.C.: 20 ROIL, Q.C.: 20 ROIL, Q.C.: 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 ROIL, Q.C.: 25 ROIL, Q.C.: 26 ROIL, Q.C.: 27 ROIL ROIL ROIL ROIL ROIL ROIL ROIL ROIL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
includes representation from the various stakeholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP. We submitted feedback on the current standard, including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current standard. Including feedback on the current standard including feedback on the current feedback on the same and the sees assessed by Helly Hansen to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore				
stakeholders, which includes the government departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 1 operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking about in our earlier evidence in the fall—labout in our earlier evidence in the fall—labout in our earlier evidence in the fall committee? 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. Okay. 22 MR. SACUTA: 1 necessary. A formal process was instituted in May for all personnel travelling offshore to appropriate suit size. During the period from the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 82 NA. After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 82 1 necessary. A formal process was instituted in May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I		•		
departments, the regulators, both the C-NLOPB and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 Page 82 Page 82 Operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted freedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Page 82 Roll, Q.C.: O Q. I take it that the issues we were talking about in our earlier evidence in the fall— May for all personnel travelling offshore to be assessed by Helly Hansen to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit size. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. A After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 82 A After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 82 Page 82 A After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 82 Page 82 A After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessmen		*		
and the C-NSOPB from Nova Scotia, and that includes the suit manufacturers, scientific groups, and any other interested group. The Page 82 operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A. After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 84 necessary. A formal process was instituted in May for all personnel travelling offshore to be assessed by Helly Hansen to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit size. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. A. After March 12th, it was recognized that improvements in the assessment and fitting of helicopter transportation suits were Page 84 necessary. A formal process was instituted in May for all personnel travelling offshore to be assessed by Helly Hansen to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were			_	
Page 82 Page 84		· ·		
Page 82 1 operators are represented through CAPP. The 2 working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, 3 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements. 7 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 8 requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 PROIL, Q.C.: 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standards, which 2 hay for all personnel travelling offshore to May for all personnel travelling offshore May for all personnel travelling offshore May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total				
Page 82 1 operators are represented through CAPP. The 2 working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, 3 Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and 4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements, 7 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 8 requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 2 May for all personnel travelling offshore to be assessed by Helly Hansen to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from 4 Appropriate suit size. During the period from 5 the total population of persons fitted were 4 appropriate suit size. During the period from 5 the total population of persons fitted were 4 appropriate suit size. During the period from 5 the total population of persons fitted were 4 unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a 8 properly fitted suit became available, these 9 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to 11 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 12 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 13 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 14 Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The 15 letter highlighted the process that the east 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.	1			_
operators are represented through CAPP. The working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConcoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including this issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking the about in our earlier evidence in the fall take it may be about in our earlier evidence in the fall take it may be about in our earlier evidence in the fall sound it work. 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this committee? 16 Conson May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit size. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit that's certified to this current CGSB information and the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10	23		1	
working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Roll., Q.C.: Itake it that the issues we were talking A. Correct. Committee? A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit peralized that we need the standard is more realized that we need the standards, which A. Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which A. Working group includes Suncor, ExxonMobil, and bears assuit size. During the period from Amy to determine the appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these personnel were transported offshore by supply boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Tentsport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit size. During the period from May to October, approximately 10 percent of the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these presented the total population of persons fitted were unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a properly fitted suit became available, these presented in the total population of persons fit		-		
Chevron, Statoil, Husky Energy, and ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted feedback on the current standard, including feedback on the current standard, including fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. Roll, Q.C.:				· ·
4 ConocoPhillips. Through CAPP, we submitted 5 feedback on the current standard, including 6 the issues related to testing requirements, 7 fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal 8 requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 4 appropriate suit size. During the period from 5 May to October, approximately 10 percent of 6 the total population of persons fitted were 10 unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a 10 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to 11 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 12 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 13 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 14 Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The 15 letter highlighted the process that the east 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which				
feedback on the current standard, including the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. ROIL, Q.C.:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the issues related to testing requirements, fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. ROIL, Q.C.:	4			
fit issues, comfort issues, and the thermal requirements. 7 unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a 8 properly fitted suit became available, these 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 27 unable to obtain an acceptable fit. Until a 8 properly fitted suit became available, these 9 personnel were transported offshore by supply 10 boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to 11 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 12 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 13 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 14 Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The 15 letter highlighted the process that the east 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	5		5	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
8 requirements. 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 20 standards, which 20 personnel were transported offshore by supply 20 boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to 21 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 21 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 22 the pipelone. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 25 personnel were transported offshore by supply 26 boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to 26 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 26 take the Opportunity to 27 like the take the opportunity to 28 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 29 take the TSB 20 take the TSB 21 lite the take the opportunity to 21 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 22 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 23 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 24 transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The 25 letter highlighted the process that the east 26 coast operators implemented during the return 27 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 28 want to inform other operators about the 29 importance of confirming appropriate suit 29 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	6	<u> </u>		
9 ROIL, Q.C.: 10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 21 which is the take the opportunity to 21 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 21 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 21 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 22 than ten jears off to this 23 personnel were transported offshore by supply 24 boat. I'd like the take the opportunity to 25 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 26 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 27 this planet, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 28 issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to 29 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 20 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 21 the Director General of Civil Aviation at 22 that the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return 29 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Furthermore 24 expect the review the standards, which				•
10 Q. I take it that the issues we were talking 11 about in our earlier evidence in the fall 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 19 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 20 East of the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit sizes. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. 21 East of like the take the opportunity to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at Transport Canada on December 7th, 2009. The letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return to service, and suggested Transport Canada may want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit sizes. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. 22 East of the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB issued an Aviation Safety Advisory Letter to the Director General of Civil Aviation at the Director General of Civil	1	•		
about in our earlier evidence in the fall 11 highlight, Mr. Commissioner, that the TSB 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 15 letter highlighted the process that the east 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	9		9	
12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 15 letter highlighted the process that the east 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	10		10	
13 A. Correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 15 letter highlighted the process that the east coast operators implemented during the return 16 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	11	about in our earlier evidence in the fall	11	
14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 15 letter highlighted the process that the east 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	12		12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15 Q. All of those issues have gone off to this 16 committee? 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 25 letter highlighted the process that the east 26 coast operators implemented during the return 27 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 28 want to inform other operators about the 29 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	1			
committee? 16 coast operators implemented during the return 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 26 coast operators implemented during the return 17 to service, and suggested Transport Canada may 18 want to inform other operators about the 19 importance of confirming appropriate suit 20 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 21 indorsement of the process we followed during 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	14			-
17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit 19 that's certified to this current CGSB 20 standard, but I think that all of us have 21 realized that we need the standard is more 22 than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. 23 Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they 24 expect the review the standards, which 25 want to inform other operators about the 26 importance of confirming appropriate suit 27 sizes. We certainly feel this was an 28 indorsement of the process we followed during 29 the return to helicopter operations. 20 Furthermore 21 Eventually feel this was an 22 the return to helicopter operations. 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	15		15	
A. I mean, the key component is we do have a suit that's certified to this current CGSB importance of confirming appropriate suit standard, but I think that all of us have realized that we need the standard is more than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which is want to inform other operators about the importance of confirming appropriate suit indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	- 1		16	
that's certified to this current CGSB that's certified to this current CGSB standard, but I think that all of us have realized that we need the standard is more than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which importance of confirming appropriate suit sizes. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	17		17	
standard, but I think that all of us have realized that we need the standard is more than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which sizes. We certainly feel this was an indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	18		18	_
realized that we need the standard is more than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which indorsement of the process we followed during the return to helicopter operations. Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	19		19	
than ten years old, that needs to be reviewed. Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which 22 the return to helicopter operations. Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	20	·	20	•
Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they expect the review the standards, which 23 Furthermore 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	21		21	-
24 expect the review the standards, which 24 ROIL, Q.C.:	22	•	22	
	23	Based on our conversations with the CGSB, they	23	Furthermore
commenced in November of 2009, could take 25 Q. Just on that point, Commissioner, I have	24	expect the review the standards, which	24 ROIL,	, Q.C.:
	25	commenced in November of 2009, could take	25 Q.	Just on that point, Commissioner, I have

Page 85 1 recently, as recent as Friday, received a copy 2 of this letter. It was not addressed to us, 3 but it's addressed to a number of other 4 different organizations and groups, so I don't Page 85 1 A. That's correct. That just means that we went into this extensive refitting exerce that of all the people that we tested, 4 percent we were able to get a successful.	eise,
recently, as recent as Friday, received a copy of this letter. It was not addressed to us, but it's addressed to a number of other 1 A. That's correct. That just means that we went into this extensive refitting exerces that of all the people that we tested,	hen we
of this letter. It was not addressed to us, but it's addressed to a number of other went into this extensive refitting exerce that of all the people that we tested,	eise,
but it's addressed to a number of other 3 that of all the people that we tested,	
	91
4 different organizations and groups, so I don't 4 percent we were able to get a successf	
5 think there's anything secretive about it. I 5 test with a standard E-452 suit withou	
6 have a copy which I will distribute which 6 modifications.	,
7 counsel can read, if anyone wants to cross- 7 ROIL, Q.C.:	
8 examine on it this afternoon, I suppose, or to 8 Q. And then the other 9 percent required 6	either a
9 ask questions about it. 9 custom suit or some sort of modification	
10 COMMISSIONER: 10 MR. SACUTA:	
11 Q. This was provide by the operators?	
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	
13 Q. Yes, it was. 13 Q. The other question that I'd like to ask	you
14 COMMISSIONER: 14 is, and it will take a moment or two to	•
15 Q. Thank you for doing that because things like 15 it, I think, but we have heard from you	
that we don't get. 16 operators about the risk management p	
17 MR. SACUTA: 17 we've heard from our consultant about	
18 A. Right. I'd like to also highlight that the 18 management process, and if the process	ss is as
letter did identify that the one survivor of good as it advocates, say it is, then it a	
the accident had been provided a large size 20 value, and I guess my question to you	
suit when his body measurements indicated a 21 Sacuta, or to anyone of you who wish	
medium size suit would have been more 22 answer, is if a risk management process.	
23 appropriate. So that was identified in the 23 been properly applied assuming that	
letter from the Transportation Safety Board. 24 management process was properly app	
This is just a graphical representation of the 25 suit fit process at the beginning, woul	
Page 86	Page 88
suit fitting process we went through. You can 1 have ended up with the same problem	•
see that approximately 91 percent of our 2 those suits not fitting or not being prop	
personnel that were tested were able to pass a 3 fitted to the individuals?	City
fit testing with the original E-452 suit. 4 MR. SACUTA:	
5 Approximately 3 percent of the remaining 9 5 A. I mean, I think what I would comment	t is that
6 percent were able to be successfully fit with 6 during the rollout, the original rollout	
a modified E-452 suit, and a modified E- 452 7 the E-452 suit, we did have Helly H	
8 suit I'll talk about a little later, but 8 personnel on location during that fitting	
9 mainly just change a smaller hood size, 9 transition process. At that point in time	-
smaller boot size, to get the face seal 10 didn't have any indication from any of	
proper. Then there was approximately 6 11 workforce associated with concerns w	
percent that could not achieve a successful 12 face seal of the suit. There were so	
fit with the E-452, and we'll talk about what concerns raised with the comfort of the	
we did for them in the next set of slides. 14 with the stiffness of the zipper, on t	•
15 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 ability to how hard it was to get the	
16 Q. Before you move off that slide, a couple of 26 zipper done up. Helly Hansen did res	
questions I have for you. So 91 percent of those issues by exercising the zippers	
the workforce travelling offshore was able to 18 frequently during the turnaround of sui	
be fitted into a standard production suit? 19 actually putting some bee's wax on the	
20 MR. SACUTA: 20 to try to make the zippers a little easier	
21 A. Yes, standard E-452. 21 get up, but at no point during this pro	
22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 until after March 12th did we actually	
23 Q. But that does not say that 91 percent were 23 indication that the actual fit of the su	it
properly fitted from the outset, does it? 24 around the face seal was a concern. I'	m not
25 MR. SACUTA: 25 aware of any issues that were raised. A	ll the

January 12, 2010 Mult	1-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 89	Page 91
issues that I was made aware of were	comfortable, but did not provide the seal.
2 associated with the comfort of the suit.	2 MR. SACUTA:
3 MR. VOKEY:	3 A. That's right. I mean, any time that I've worn
4 A. If I can just comment, there was one within	4 the suit, for me it's very easy to tell when
5 Suncor with respect to the fit of the suit,	5 the face seal is correct because the process
and that was, I believe, back in late 2008,	6 that Cougar makes you follow where you sit
7 and that issue was being worked with Helly	down and don the hood, normally you stand up
8 Hansen to resolve, but other than that, as Mr.	8 afterwards and when you stand up and the face
9 Sacuta indicated, it was mostly the tightness	9 seal is proper, the suit actually sucks up
of wrist seals, stiffness of zippers, and just	against your body a little bit. If you feel
the stiffness of the suit in general.	air passing by the face seal when you stand
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	up, then you don't have a good fit. So, you
13 Q. I think again to be clear here, because my	know, individuals also can identify themselves
objective is not to criticize, but to see if	when they've got an issue with the face seal
we can learn, and it seems to me that that	because you should be able to tell should you
issue of the fact that suits were not	feel the ingress of air when you stand up,
initially fitted, people were allowed to	then your face seal is not right.
select their own size based on comfort rather	18 ROIL, Q.C.:
than on what was best for them, might be one	19 Q. Thank you.
of those little holes in the piece of cheese.	20 MR. SACUTA:
21 MR. SACUTA:	21 A. So for those that could not fit into the
22 A. I think that, generally speaking, when we	22 standard E-452 suit, we had some options.
23 first rolled out the suits, individuals just	Helly Hansen did create a pool of modified
did not pick their suit size, they were fitted	suits which incorporated smaller components of
by Helly Hansen individually.	the existing 452 suit, basically the boots and
	+
Page 90	
1 ROIL, Q.C.: 2 Q. Initially?	the hoods, and this addressed some of the fitting concerns for personnel who did not
2 Q. Initially? 3 MR. SACUTA:	3 achieve a good fit with the standard E- 452
4 A. Initially. After time, people there were	suit, and I think the previous page, the
5 circumstances were people started to complain	5 graph, showed around 3 percent were able to
6 about the comfort of their suits and then	get a successful fit with the modified E- 452
7 started to ask for other size suits. So, yes,	7 suit. In order to address those personnel for
8 that may have been one of those cases where	8 whom a proper fit could not be obtained with
·	
9 the hole in the swiss cheese may have grown.	
10 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 Q. Or moved?	10 E-452 suit, an additional solution was 11 necessary. In 2008, ExxonMobil at Sable had
11 Q. Or moved? 12 MR. SACUTA:	12 contracted Helly Hansen to address E- 452
13 A. Or moved, as part of this process, that's	13 comfort concerns that they were experiencing.
14 correct.	This resulted in the Helly Hansen designed
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	15 HTS-1 suit.
16 Q. Okay.	16 ROIL, Q.C.:
17 COMMISSIONER:	17 Q. Okay, I think I recall there the evidence of
18 Q. There were two competing interests really at	Helly Hansen that there was a transit group
19 play there.	that was using these suits on a very frequent
20 MR. SACUTA:	20 basis?
21 A. Yes.	21 MR. SACUTA:
22 COMMISSIONER:	22 A. Yeah, I was going to mention that their
23 Q. One, the safety issue, which would require the	23 comfort issues were a little bit different as
very tight, and the comfort issue, which any	24 they have an intervention crew that jumps
of us may say, ah, this is much more	25 around between facilities because they have
	around control indiffice coefficiently flavo

January 12, 2010 Multi		ti-P	Page [™] Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 9:		Page 95
1	multiple facilities, and because they had to	1	
2	have the suits on frequently and for an	2	2 any revisions made to the standard.
3	extended period during those transitions, they	3	3 ROIL, Q.C.:
4	found the suits very uncomfortable from a	4	
5	temperature perspective. So they started to	5	5 MR. SACUTA:
6	look at what they could do to improve that.	6	6 A. Right, I'm not going to talk very much about
7	So the HTS-1 suit includes a new neoprene hood	7	
8	with an adjustment strap to improve the	8	
9	comfort and fit, a new enhanced zipper and arm	9	
10	cuffs making donning and removal easier, and	10	
11	internal suspenders to allow the fit in the	11	
12	legs to be adjusted. Based on the work	12	-
13	previously completed in the design of the HTS-	13	
14	1 suit, the operators in Newfoundland area	14	·
15	introduced the HTS-1 suit, and fittings	15	, ,
16	commenced in September of 2009. The HTS-1	16	^ ^ ·
17	suit received Transport Canada approval on	17	7 ROIL, Q.C.:
18	November 26th, 2009, and we immediately	18	
19	started the process of implementing and using		9 MR. SACUTA:
20	the suit as they were being manufactured.	20	
21	There may be a small number of custom suits		1 ROIL, Q.C.:
22	that may be required for those who have not	22	
23	been successfully fitted in any of the three	23	
24	suits; the E-452, the modified E-452, or the	24	-
25	HTS-1, but that's a handful of people, and	25	•
	Page 9	1	Page 96
1	we'll continue to work with Helly Hansen to	' 1	
2	try to get a custom suit for those	2	
3	individuals.	3	
	L, Q.C.:	$\frac{3}{4}$	
	. With respect to ongoing work and ongoing		do some water ingress testing to see if the
6	production, is it that the E-452 now will no	6	
7	longer be made and that the HTS-1 will become	7	
8	the	8	
	SACUTA:	9	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	. The operators are currently evaluating the	10	
111	HTS-1 suit. We want to get some run time on	11	
12	it. We will be looking at whether or not in	12	
13	the long term we'll want to convert to an HTS-	13	•
14	1 suit for everyone, or whether we'll want to	13	
15	stay with the current bank of suits that we	15	
16	have. So it's something that requires further	16	
17	evaluation.	17	
18 ROI		18	
1	. And I take it that the impact of the decision	19	
20	of the Canada Standards Board, Canadian	20	-
21	General Standards Board, two years down, will	21	
22	also have some impact on that decision?	22	
Lange Lang	also have some impact on that decision:	122	Net and Devices Committee constitute and the

23

24

25

National Review Committee currently evaluating

the CGSB standard. We think that we'd like to give the people looking at the current

A. Yes, because there may be a change to the

standard, and then we'd have to revisit our

24

25

23 MR. SACUTA:

Page 97 1 standard this testing procedure that we went 2 through to see if they'd like to maybe 3 incorporate it in their revision or review of 4 the current CGSB standard because we thought 5 it was very representative of the conditions 6 under which our workers could be exposed 7 should they end up in the water. 8 FOIL, QC: 9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence 10 that the current testing under the standard is 1 a more static testing. 12 MR, SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 FOIL, QC: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR, SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the 18 operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review 19 the current immersion suit gloves for case of 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear at him glove with adequate 23 dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be domed, and I think, 2 because you brought it up in previous 3 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hamsen a 4 undertook a glove enhancement project. We do 5 have a new glove. The new glove is been approved 9 by Transport Canada and the glove replacement 10 program commenced on November 16th and it is 10 anticipated it'll take approximately out 11 a micripated it'll take approximately out 12 five months to complete the change out. As it has this to in tog et cleaned, they'l take 14 the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove a latow - if it was put on before a ditching, 2 allow he seabelt - could the person - no? 2 MR, SACUTA: 3 A This squite interesting. Would the new glove on the conditions of the substance of the put on the condition of the substance of the condition of the substance of the condition of the substance of the substance of the substance of the condition of the substance of the conditions of the substance of the	January 12, 2010	Multi-Page ***	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
through to see if they'd like to maybe incorporate it in their revision or review of the current cross standard because we thought it was very representative of the conditions of under which our workers could be exposed should they end up in the water. 8 ROIL, O.C.: 9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence that the current testing under the standard is 1 a more static testing. 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the 18 operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for case of 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear at thin glove with adequate 23 dexterity for scabelot release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think. Page 98 1 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this 2 because you brought it up in previous 3 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 4 undertook a glove enhancement project. We do 5 have a new glove. The new glove is easier to 6 put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 8 more stretch. The new glove is easier to 10 put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 11 ensemble of the complete the change out. As 12 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 13 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 14 the old gloves off and put the new glove 15 of Donnel the change out. As 16 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove 17 allow — if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow whe seathelt — could the person — no? 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 25 the current immersion suit gloves for unrepole 26 the current immersion suit gloves for case of 27 the current immersion suit gloves for case of 28 the was the sociated with that — not risk, maybe 2	Pa	ige 97	Page 99
3 were wef, but	standard this testing procedure that we went	1	during the BS pool portion of the BST where
the current CKSR standard because we thought it was very representative of the conditions on under which our workers could be exposed should they end up in the water. 8 ROIL, QC: 9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence that the current testing under the standard is 1 a more static testing. 12 MR, SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 ROIL, QC: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR, SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 1 use and practicality, consider having 2 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 20 that on the seats of the conditions of the conditions on the seat search them and the glove replacement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to 12 five months to complete the change out. As 13 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 10 A. That's correct. 11 ROIL, QC: 12 Q. Is anybody pursuing that on an ongoing basis? 13 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. I think it's something longer term we might want to have a look at, but there are some in fiss associated with that not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term concerns as associated with that not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term concerns as associated with that not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term concerns as associated with that proportion to have to have a prove dot of the put on. It's got a Velor wrist strain this because you brought it up in previous a testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen that one that I	2 through to see if they'd like to maybe	2	they struggled to get the glove on when they
the current CKSR standard because we thought it was very representative of the conditions on under which our workers could be exposed should they end up in the water. 8 ROIL, QC: 9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence that the current testing under the standard is 1 a more static testing. 12 MR, SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 ROIL, QC: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR, SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 1 use and practicality, consider having 2 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 20 that on the seats of the conditions of the conditions on the seat search them and the glove replacement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to 12 five months to complete the change out. As 13 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 10 A. That's correct. 11 ROIL, QC: 12 Q. Is anybody pursuing that on an ongoing basis? 13 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. I think it's something longer term we might want to have a look at, but there are some in fiss associated with that not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term concerns as associated with that not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term concerns as associated with that not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term concerns as associated with that proportion to have to have a prove dot of the put on. It's got a Velor wrist strain this because you brought it up in previous a testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen that one that I	3 incorporate it in their revision or review of	3	were wet, but -
5 (a) Yeah, I found that too. 6 MR. SACUTA: 8 ROIL, QC: 10 that the current testing under the standard is 11 a more static testing. 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 ROIL, QC: 15 Q. Jimping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. I's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 18 operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for case of the current immersion suit gloves for case of the seasier to get on should you end up in the issue of a thin glove. 11 ROIL, QC: 12 Q. Is anybody pursuing that on an ongoing basis? 13 MR. SACUTA: 14 A. I's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for case of the current immersion suit gloves the current immersion suit gloves the current immersion suit gloves for case of the current immersion suit gloves the current immersion suit gloves for case of the current immersion suit gloves for case of the current immersion suit gloves the current immersion suit gloves the current immersion suit gloves to review the determination of the current immersion suit gloves the current immersion suit gloves to review the determination of the current immer	-	ht 4 COMM	MISSIONER:
6 MR SACUTA: 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence to that the current testing under the standard is a more static testing. 11 an or static testing. 12 MR SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for ease of underty for sease of the current immersion suit gloves of a be donned, and I think: 2 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate descriptions of the current immersion until suit gloves can be donned, and I think: 2 possengers were wear thing lowe with adequate description for the current immersion until suit gloves can be donned, and I think: 2 possengers were a thing glove with adequate description for the current immersion until suit gloves of a possenger were a sease to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with sess stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves of allow — if it was put on before a ditching, allow he seatbelt — could the person — no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 MR. SACUTA: 16 Linkink it's something longer term we might weath to have a look at, but there are some risks associated with that — not risk, maybe risk sassociated with that the subs associated with that gust having a glove on in transit, you know, the heat associated with that the subscial and thermal control of the person in the subscial was subscial that the subscial and the propriate group of the person in the subscial was sociated with that the subscial and the propriate group on that? So it's something longer term we mi	1	I	Yeah, I found that too.
Sould they end up in the water. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 1			
8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence 10 that the current testing under the standard is 11 a more static testing. 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the 18 operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review 20 the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate 23 dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit. 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 26 destriction by Transport Canada and the glove replacement 27 elses stitching and new Neoprene fabric with 28 more stretch. The new glove is easier to 29 by Transport Canada and the glove replacement 29 program commenced on November 16th and it is 20 program commenced on November 16th and it is 31 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 4 the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. 51 COMMISSIONE: 52 COMMISSIONE: 53 and That's correct. 54 ROIL, Q.C.: 54 MR. SACUTA: 55 MR. SACUTA: 56 MR. SACUTA: 57 MR. SACUTA: 58 MR. SACUTA: 59 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 52 MR. SACUTA: 53 MR. SACUTA: 54 MR. SACUTA: 55 MR. SACUTA: 56 MR. SACUTA: 57 MR. SACUTA: 58 MR. SACUTA: 59 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 52 MR. SACUTA: 53 MR. SACUTA: 54 MR. SACUTA: 55 MR. SACUTA: 56 MR. SACUTA: 57 MR. SACUTA: 58 MR. SACUTA: 59 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 52 MR. SACUTA: 53 MR. SACUTA: 54 MR. SACUTA: 55 MR. SACUTA: 56 MR. SACUTA: 57 MR. SACUTA: 58 MR. SACUTA: 59 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 50 MR. SACUTA: 51 MR. SACUTA: 52 MR. SACUTA: 53 MR. SACUTA: 54 MR. SACUTA: 55 MR. SACUTA: 56 MR. SACUTA: 57 MR. SACUTA: 58 MR. SACU	_		- it's been demonstrated that this new glove
9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence that the current testing under the standard is a more static testing. 12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 14 KOLL, Q.C.: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 18 operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate 23 dexterity for searbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 25 key and 4 undertook a glove enhancement project. We do 5 have a new glove. The new glove is easier to 6 put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 8 more stretch. The new glove has been approved 9 by Transport Canada and the glove replacement project. We do 13 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 14 the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove and believe the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 14 the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. 16 gloves off and put the new glove and low he seatbelt — could the person — no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 21 this was put on before a ditching, 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 page of the person — no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 21 this was put on before a ditching, 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 page of the person — no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 21 this was put on before a ditching, 22 the gloves after they got out of the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people and the flower is and practicality, QC.: 22 It is anytony pursuing that on an ongoing basis? 11 MROIL, QC.: 24 It is anyton an ongoing basis? 11 MROIL, QC.: 24 It is anyton and proper and there are some risks associated with that – not risk, maybe risk associated with that just he new glok as associated with that just he new glow as associated with that just have not		I	_
that the current testing under the standard is a more static testing. 11	9 Q. And I understand from the earlier evidence		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 A more static testing.	that the current testing under the standard is	10	issue of a thin glove.
12 MR. SACUTA: 13 A. That's correct. 13 A. That's correct. 14 NOLL, QC: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 15 MR. SACUTA: 16 mR. SACUTA: 16 mR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 18 mechanisms operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review 19 the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 19 tuse and practicality, consider having 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate 23 dexterity for seabelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 25 gloves can be donned, and I think 26 gloves can be donned, and I think 27 tunnel of the passenger with 28 tunnel of the passenger with 29 tunnel of the 29 tu	_	11 ROIL,	Q.C.:
13 MR. SACUTA: 14 NOIL. Q.C.: 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 15 Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level. 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It is not as rigorous as this testing that the 18 operators did. 18 associated with that — not risk, maybe 17 risk isn't the right term — concerns 18 associated with that just having a glove on in 19 transit, you know, the heat associated with that what Q associated with that what Q associated with that just having a glove on in 19 transit, you know, the heat associated with that. What Clo values would you have to put on that? So it's something that, I think, 19 transit, you know, the heat associated with that. What Clo values would you have to put on that? So it's something that, I think, 19 transit, you know, the heat associated with that. What Clo values would you have to put on that? So it's something that, I think, 19 transit, you know, the heat associated with that. What Clo values would you have to put on that? So it's something that, I think, 19 transit, you know, the heat associated with that — not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term — concerns associated with that just having a glove on in transit, you know, the heat associated with that — not risk, maybe risk isn't the right term — concerns associated with that it is would you have to put that. What Clo values would you have to put that. What Clo values would you have to put on that? So it's something down in the sasociated with that — not risk, sascicated with thate— not risk associated with that — not risk, sastic with that — not risk, sastic dwith thate— not risk, sastic associated with that— not risk, so it with that— the put on that? So it's something due that that is associated with that — not risk, so it with that— the put on that? So it's something due that hat have associated with thate— not risk associated with thate— not ris		12 Q.	Is anybody pursuing that on an ongoing basis?
15 MR. SACUTA: 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 18	13 A. That's correct.		
15 MR. SACUTA: 16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 18	14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14 A.	I think it's something longer term we might
16 MR. SACUTA: 17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the 18 operators did. 19 Recommendation number eight was to review 20 the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate 23 dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 26 Tommissioner, you've got an interest in this 27 because you brought it up in previous 38 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 49 undertook a glove enhancement project. We do 40 have a new glove. The new glove is easier to 40 put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 41 less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with 42 more stretch. The new glove has been approved 43 by Transport Canada and the glove replacement 44 program commenced on November 16th and it is 45 anticipated it'll take approximately four to 46 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove 47 allowif it was put on before a ditching, 48 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 49 MR. SACUTA: 50 it's something that, I think, 50 riks is something that, Untank, as associated with that just having a glove on in 50 ransit, you know, the heat associated with 50 that. What Clo values would you have to put 50 that. What Clo values would you have to put 50 that. What Clo values would you have to put 51 on that? So it's something that, I think, 52 neds to be looked at by the appropriate group 52 of people, whether it's the suit manufacturers 53 or the CGSB. 52 ROIL, Q.C.: Page 98 61 Q. And number nine, I think - 52 MR. SACUTA: 53 A. Recommendation number nine will be the last 54 one that? Follow, It's the suit in land number nine will be the last 55 roll, Q.C.: 54 ROIL, Q.C.: 55 ROIL, Q.C.: 56 ROIL, Q.C.: 57 ROIL, Q.C.: 58 ROIL, Q.C.: 58 ROIL, Q.C.: 59 ROIL, Q.C.: 59 ROIL, Q.C.: 50 ROIL, Q.C.: 51 ROI	Q. Jumping into a pool that is flat and level.	15	want to have a look at, but there are some
17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the operators did. 18		16	risks associated with that not risk, maybe
18	17 A. It's not as rigorous as this testing that the	I	•
Recommendation number eight was to review the current immersion suit gloves for ease of 21 use and practicality, consider having 22 passengers wear a thin glove with adequate 23 dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal 24 protection during initial immersion until suit 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 26 page 98 1 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this 26 because you brought it up in previous 36 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 47 during the seation of the 27 passenger so that it no longer is up to the 28 passengers to 36 put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 37 less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with 38 more stretch. The new glove has been approved 39 by Transport Canada and the glove replacement 31 program commenced on November 16th and it is 31 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 31 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 31 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 31 allow the seatbelt — could the person — no? 32 more fairly with 32 more fairly with 32 meds to be looked at by the appropriate group on that? So it's something that, I think, 32 on that? So it's something that, I think, 32 needs to be looked at by the appropriate group of people, whether it's the suit manufacturers or the CGSB. 32 ROIL, Q.C.: Page 98 Page 100 1 Q. And number nine, I think - 2 MR SACUTA: A Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each 3 passengers to select their preferred size. 9 Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all 3 personnel who regularly travel offshore. 9 Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all 3 personnel who regularly travel offshore. 9 Personnel Hying offshore are now required to 4 the bid gloves off and put the new glove of the 3 personnel who regularly travel offshore. 9 Will be properly assessed and anybody who 4 wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned oyesterday, and I've persona			
the current immersion suit gloves for ease of use and practicality, consider having passengers wear a thin glove with adequate dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal gloves can be donned, and I think, Page 98 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves allow the seatbelt — could the person — no? MR. SACUTA: A. Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers so that it no longer is up to the specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel write sted with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,	Recommendation number eight was to revi	ew 19	
use and practicality, consider having passengers wear a thin glove with adequate dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal developed dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal protection during initial immersion until suit gloves can be donned, and I think, 25 gloves can be donned, and I think, 26 gloves can be donned, and I think, 27 gloves can be donned, and I think, 27 gloves can be donned, and I think, 28 gloves can be donned, and I think, 29 gloves can be donned, and I think, 29 gloves can be donned, and I think, 20 glove sease to be looked at by the appropriate group of people, whether it's the suit manufacturers or the CGSB. 20 glove glove, 20 glove glove, 21 gloves can be donned, and I think, 29 gloves can be donned, and I think, 20 glove sease to secause you brought it up in previous 30 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 40 undertook a glove enhancement project. We do 41 have a new glove. The new glove is easier to 42 flow in It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 43 gloves stitching and new Neoprene fabric with 44 more stretch. The new glove has been approved 45 glove program commenced on November 16th and it is 11 anticipated it'll take approximately four to 12 five months to complete the change out. As 13 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 14 the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR.SACUTA: 19 with the individual to don 20 the gloves after they got out of the 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 24 double extra large suit, not proud of that, 21 double extra large suit, not proud of that, 22 more that CGSB. 20 more that CGSB. 20 more that CGSB. 20 MR.SACUTA: 20 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue wh	_	I	•
passengers wear a thin glove with adequate dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal protection during initial immersion until suit gloves can be donned, and I think, Page 98 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. SCOMMISSIONER: To Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous A. A. Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel who regularly travel offshore. Page 98 Page 100 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the personnel was gove the suit size as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October loth, October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,	_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
dexterity for seatbelt release and thermal protection during initial immersion until suit gloves can be donned, and I think, Page 98 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new glove the old gloves off and put the new glove for allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? MR. SACUTA: A. Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel who regularly travel offshore. Page 98 Page 100 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the phelicopter. So it doesn't fully address the addressed the issue where some of our people		22	_
page 98 1 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this 2 because you brought it up in previous 3 testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen 4 undertook a glove enhancement project. We do 5 have a new glove. The new glove is easier to 6 put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with 7 less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with 8 more stretch. The new glove has been approved 9 by Transport Canada and the glove replacement 10 program commenced on November 16th and it is 11 anticipated it'll take approximately four to 12 five months to complete the change out. As 13 the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take 14 the old gloves off and put the new glove on. 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove 17 allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 24 or the CGSB. 25 ROIL, Q.C.: Page 98 1 Q. And number nine, I think - 2 MR. SACUTA: 3 A. Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to state it me passengers to select their preferred size. 9 Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel who regularly travel offshore. 14 Personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, 1 flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,			
Page 98 Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. The one glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? MR. SACUTA: Page 98 Page 100 And number nine, I think - 2 MR. SACUTA: And Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. If commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen at the last one that I review. To develop an information one that I review. To de			Q.C.:
Commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. If commissioner, you've got an interest in this because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen at the last one that I review. To develop an information one that I review. To de	Pa	ige 98	Page 100
because you brought it up in previous testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. COMMISSIONER: Demands and put the new glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? Mr. SACUTA: A. Recommendation number nine will be the last one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each specifies the approved suit size for each passengers so that it no longer is up to the passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel who regularly travel offshore. Personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned Qctober through this experience. I mentioned October specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly address the specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people		_	9
testimony. This past summer, Helly Hansen undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is five months to complete the change out. As five months to complete the change out. As the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. for MISSIONER: Governation The past summer, Helly Hansen that one that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to that it no longer is up to the passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that terview. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to salect their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned that testing. Cougar now has a database on that I review. To develop an information database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to take in the loll specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned that testing. Cougar now has a database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passengers to at it in loonger is up to the passengers to at it in loonger is up to the passengers to at it in loonger is up to the passengers to aclet their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes identified for all testing anticipated it litake approximately four to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been t			
undertook a glove enhancement project. We do have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. Toommissioner: Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? The new glove is easier to specifies the approved suit size for each passenger so that it no longer is up to the passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel who regularly travel offshore. Personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people			
have a new glove. The new glove is easier to put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. for the old gloves off and put the new glove on. for the old gloves off and put the new glove on. for the old shows if it was put on before a ditching, allow if it was put on before a ditching, for the gloves after they got out of the show a new glove. The new glove is easier to database for Cougar and Helly Hansen that specifies the approved suit size for each passenger so that it no longer is up to the passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel who regularly travel offshore. Personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October for them. However, Cougar personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October 10th. October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
put on. It's got a Velcro wrist strap with less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. five months so go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new glove on. for the old gloves off and put the new glove on. for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? MR. SACUTA: A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the canada and the glove replacement passenger so that it no longer is up to the passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel lflying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October for them. However, Cougar personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October for them. However, Cougar personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October for them. However, Cougar personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change thei	1		-
less stitching and new Neoprene fabric with more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? MR. SACUTA: A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the gloves after they got out of the suits goined the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the spassenger so that it no longer is up to the passengers to select their preferred size. Following the accident, as I've mentioned, all personnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people			
more stretch. The new glove has been approved by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. COMMISSIONER: COMMISSIONER: Dersonnel were fit tested with sizes assigned based on that testing. Cougar now has a database with suit sizes identified for all personnel who regularly travel offshore. Personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people			
by Transport Canada and the glove replacement program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? The state of the gloves after they got out of the gloves after they got out of the person of our people addressed the issue where some of our people addressed the issue with suit sizes additabase on that testing. Cougar personnel have addressed on that testing. Deugens on that testing. Cougar personnel the steating based on that tes	_		
program commenced on November 16th and it is anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. COMMISSIONER: COMMIS	-	I	• •
anticipated it'll take approximately four to five months to complete the change out. As five months to complete the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? MR. SACUTA: MR. SACUTA: A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the change out. As the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new glove on. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove them. However, Cougar personnel have also the seatbelt could the person no? The property assessed and anybody who the gloves after they got out of the the gloves of the gloves with a glove, but it certainly the ground fisher the gloves with suit sizes identified for all the gloves of the glove in th		I	
the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. The commissioner is allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? MR. SACUTA: A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people specifics of a thin glove on. Is personnel who regularly travel offshore. Personnel flying offshore are now required to use the suit size that has been specified for them. However, Cougar personnel have also been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,	anticipated it'll take approximately four to	11	based on that testing. Cougar now has a
the old gloves off and put the new gloves on. 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove 17 allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 Will be properly assessed and anybody who 20 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 16 Use the suit size that has been specified for 16 them. However, Cougar personnel have also 17 been trained in the suit fitting process to 18 ensure future personnel travelling offshore 20 wants to change their suit size, as I 21 mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone 22 through this experience. I mentioned October 23 10th. October 10th, I flew offshore with a 24 double extra large suit, not proud of that,	five months to complete the change out. As	s 12	database with suit sizes identified for all
15 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove 17 allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 will be properly assessed and anybody who 20 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 25 use the suit size that has been specified for 26 them. However, Cougar personnel have also 27 been trained in the suit fitting process to 28 ensure future personnel travelling offshore 29 wants to change their suit size, as I 20 mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone 21 through this experience. I mentioned October 23 double extra large suit, not proud of that,	the suits go in to get cleaned, they'll take	13	personnel who regularly travel offshore.
16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glove 17 allow if it was put on before a ditching, 18 allow the seatbelt could the person no? 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 Wants to change their suit size, as I 20 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 25 them. However, Cougar personnel have also 26 been trained in the suit fitting process to 27 ensure future personnel travelling offshore 28 will be properly assessed and anybody who 29 wants to change their suit size, as I 20 mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone 21 through this experience. I mentioned October 23 double extra large suit, not proud of that,	the old gloves off and put the new gloves on.	14	Personnel flying offshore are now required to
allow if it was put on before a ditching, allow the seatbelt could the person no? Been trained in the suit fitting process to ensure future personnel travelling offshore will be properly assessed and anybody who A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the addressed the issue where some of our people helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the addressed the issue where some of our people helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the addressed the issue where some of our people helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the addressed the issue where some of our people	15 COMMISSIONER:	15	use the suit size that has been specified for
allow the seatbelt could the person no? 18 ensure future personnel travelling offshore 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 will be properly assessed and anybody who 20 wants to change their suit size, as I 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 25 ensure future personnel travelling offshore 26 will be properly assessed and anybody who 27 wants to change their suit size, as I 28 mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone 29 through this experience. I mentioned October 20 addressed the issue where some of our people 21 double extra large suit, not proud of that,	16 Q. That's quite interesting. Would the new glov	e 16	them. However, Cougar personnel have also
19 MR. SACUTA: 20 A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don 21 the gloves after they got out of the 22 helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the 23 specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly 24 addressed the issue where some of our people 25 will be properly assessed and anybody who 26 wants to change their suit size, as I 27 mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone 28 through this experience. I mentioned October 29 10th. October 10th, I flew offshore with a 29 double extra large suit, not proud of that,	allow if it was put on before a ditching,	17	been trained in the suit fitting process to
A. No. No, we'd still want the individual to don the gloves after they got out of the helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people wants to change their suit size, as I mentioned yesterday, and I've personally gone through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,	allow the seatbelt could the person no?	18	ensure future personnel travelling offshore
the gloves after they got out of the helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,			
helicopter. So it doesn't fully address the specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people through this experience. I mentioned October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,		I	_
specifics of a thin glove, but it certainly addressed the issue where some of our people 23 10th. October 10th, I flew offshore with a double extra large suit, not proud of that,			
24 addressed the issue where some of our people 24 double extra large suit, not proud of that,	1		· ·
	_ ·		
25 complained, even during the pool testing or 25 but -			•
	complained, even during the pool testing or	25	but -

January 12, 2010 Mul	ti-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 10	1 Page 103
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 the Cougar operated one?
2 Q. This is show and tell time, is it?	2 MR. PRITCHARD:
3 MR. SACUTA:	3 A. Correct.
4 A double extra large suit. The face seal, it	4 ROIL, Q.C.:
5 had been verified by Helly Hansen during our	5 Q. I think the sensitivity to that expression
6 return to service that that was the proper	6 might not have been as apparent to you at the
7 suit size, but I noticed the suit was very big	7 time this report was done.
8 on me. So when I travelled offshore on the	8 MR. PRITCHARD:
9 31st, I asked if I could try an extra large	9 A. Yeah.
suit to see if I could get a successful	10 ROIL, Q.C.:
fitting. So what Cougar did is check in all	11 Q. So what you're referring to there is the first
the other passengers, took me to the side and	12 response one.
stepped me through a suit fitting process that	13 MR. PRITCHARD:
they had been trained to implement and I was	14 A. Absolutely.
able to get a successful face seal and the	15 ROIL, Q.C.:
suit was not so bulky for me. So it was a	16 Q. Yeah.
better suit size. So I actually now have	17 MR. PRITCHARD:
changed my suit size in the database from	18 A. As of May 2009, the operators committed to no
double extra large to extra large.	longer using that Cougar standby helicopter or
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20 crew for technical emergency flights. So now
21 Q. And so unless your body shape changes -	21 any technical emergencies requires its own
22 MR. SACUTA:	22 helicopter and the dedicated helicopter
23 A. Changes again, which wouldn't be unusual in my	remains on the ground and available at all
24 case.	24 times.
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25 ROIL, Q.C.:
Page 10	Page 104
1 Q. Get back to our turkey dinner example.	1 Q. Okay. Just a couple of questions on the first
2 COMMISSIONER:	2 response issue that come out of this. Was the
3 Q. You're not alone.	3 event of March the 12th the only or the first
4 MR. SACUTA:	4 time that a Cougar helicopter had been used
5 A. So I'd like to hand over to Mr. Pritchard for	for a company activated first response issue?
6 the next nine recommendations.	6 MR. PRITCHARD:
7 ROIL, Q.C.:	7 A. No, there'd be many times. We discussed in
8 Q. Thank you. Mr. Pritchard, when you're ready,	8 medical terms, a medevac from a facility where
9 sir.	9 we would use that SAR first response type
10 MR. PRITCHARD:	10 helicopter in medical evacuation times.
11 A. Recommendation number ten. Develop guidelines	11 ROIL, Q.C.:
for technical emergencies requiring use of the	12 Q. Yes, that's using the first response
13 SAR helicopter. The standby crew currently	helicopter in a medevac mode. I'm thinking of
responds and this affects the availability of	14 a response to an incident mode. In other
the SAR and medevac.	15 words, pulling somebody out of the water.
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16 MR. PRITCHARD:
17 Q. Excuse me, the SAR helicopter, we have to be	17 A. Not to my knowledge.
careful with expressions here because there is	18 MR. SACUTA:
a government SAR and there is a first rescue	19 A. First time that I'm aware that we've actually
20 or first response.	20 had to recover somebody from the water.
21 MR. PRITCHARD:	21 ROIL, Q.C.:
22 A. This is the SAR first response Cougar	22 Q. Yeah, okay, so that's the first time. Other
operator-supplied helicopter.	than that, this helicopter had been used for
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	your medevac requirements?
25 Q. Yeah. So the one you're referring to here is	25 MR. PRITCHARD:

	WIUIUI-I	 8-	Offshore frencopter Sarety Inquiry
P	age 105		Page 107
1 A. That's correct.	1	l	Cougar, recognizing that the last formal
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	2	assessment was completed in 1997.
3 Q. Okay. Are there any other times that you'	re 3	3	Consideration should be given to response time
4 aware of that this helicopter would have be	en 4	1	and night flights. So we discussed yesterday,
5 used for a medevac or search rescue retriev	al 5	5	as of return to flight service in May, the
6 objective of any person?	6	5	operators no longer use the inbound flight 30
7 MR. PRITCHARD:	7	7	minutes running time as part of the one-hour
8 A. Occasionally, I believe, we've been asked	by 8	3	wheels up. We now continuously have an
9 the Provincial Health authority to sometim	nes 9)	airframe on the ground for the one-hour wheels
utilize the helicopter for the repatriation of	10)	up capabilities.
someone in distress on medical grounds.	11		Additional emergency response
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12	2	enhancements since that time. We have
13 Q. Right, okay. To your knowledge, and aga	in, 13	3	increased the number of rescue specialists in
better questions asked of the government s	SAR 14	ļ	the back of the aircraft, the SAR techs as
people, has it ever been dispatched for	15	5	they're called, from two to three. Pilot SAR
another emergency, to your knowledge, t	hat 16	5	training is now limited to the core group, as
wasn't actioned by some activity in the	17	7	described yesterday in testimony, and
offshore but was rather either search and	l 18	3	increased the pilot's training to 40 hours per
rescue fishing related or something else?	19)	month.
20 MR. PRITCHARD:	20)	The plan and schedule for night hoisting
21 A. Not that I'm aware of.	21		training is pending and ongoing and really
22 MR. VOKEY:	22	2	awaiting the final bullet point there, which
23 A. Again, Cougar would be the best people to	ask 23	3	is to obtain the auto-hover certification and
this, but I do believe, on occasion, they do	24	ļ	install it on our aircraft, and that will
get requests from Search and Rescue to pro	ovide 25	5	require 20 additional hours of training per
P	age 106		Page 108
1 assistance. The level of assistance or the	1		month for pilots when the auto hover is in
		L	month for phots when the auto hover is in
2 amount, I don't know.	2		place.
2 amount, I don't know. 3 ROIL, Q.C.:	2		place.
	2 3	2 8 ROIL	place.
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	2 3	2 3 ROIL 4 Q.	place. , Q.C.:
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have	2 3 4	2 8 ROIL 4 Q. 5	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or	2 3 4 5 6	2 3 ROIL 4 Q. 5	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 that 7	2 8 ROIL 4 Q. 5	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 that 7	2 3 ROIL 4 Q. 5 7	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place?	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 that 7 8	2 3 ROIL 4 Q. 5 6 7 8	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD:	2 3 4 5 6 6 that 7 8 9	2 3 ROIL 4 Q. 5 6 7 8	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not.	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10	2 ROIL Q. 5 5 5 7 8 8 9 9 9 9	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA:	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 ROIL Q. 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. ,Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either.	that 2 3 4 5 6 4 5 10 11 12	2 ROIL Q. 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY:	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 ROIL Q. 5 5 5 5 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No.	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 ROIL Q. 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. , Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency?
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have 5 any standing written arrangement or 6 relationship with either of the Provincial 7 Government or the Federal Government 8 directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.:	2 3 4 5 6 6 that 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 ROIL Q. 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency?
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you.	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 ROIL Q. 5 5 5 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD:	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 ROIL Q. 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 A. So we do not use that standby helicopter, in	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 ROIL Q. 5 5 5 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be concurrent activities that you need to perform in order to get an airframe ready for a SAR mission. But how all of that timing works and
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 A. So we do not use that standby helicopter, it essence, for any technical emergencies.	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	2	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be concurrent activities that you need to perform in order to get an airframe ready for a SAR
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 A. So we do not use that standby helicopter, it essence, for any technical emergencies offshore now.	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20	2	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be concurrent activities that you need to perform in order to get an airframe ready for a SAR mission. But how all of that timing works and
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 A. So we do not use that standby helicopter, it essence, for any technical emergencies offshore now. 21 ROIL, Q.C.:	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21	2	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be concurrent activities that you need to perform in order to get an airframe ready for a SAR mission. But how all of that timing works and whether that would be shortened by virtue of
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 A. So we do not use that standby helicopter, it essence, for any technical emergencies offshore now. 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 Q. Okay. 23 MR. PRITCHARD: 24 A. Recommendation 11 is to reevaluate the cut	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 11 1 2 2 2 3 11 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 11 1 1 1	2	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be concurrent activities that you need to perform in order to get an airframe ready for a SAR mission. But how all of that timing works and whether that would be shortened by virtue of having a fully equipped aircraft, I can't speculate on. Q.C.:
3 ROIL, Q.C.: 4 Q. I take it that neither of the companies have any standing written arrangement or relationship with either of the Provincial Government or the Federal Government directs how that activity would take place? 9 MR. PRITCHARD: 10 A. We do not. 11 MR. SACUTA: 12 A. We do not either. 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. No. 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 16 Q. No. Thank you. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 A. So we do not use that standby helicopter, it essence, for any technical emergencies offshore now. 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 Q. Okay. 23 MR. PRITCHARD:	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 11 1 2 2 2 3 11 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 11 1 1 1	2	place. Q.C.: Okay. Before you move on there, again, I'm going back to the issue of the one-hour turnaround and again, the question might perhaps be more properly asked of Cougar and others, and I'm sure it will be, but to give you an opportunity to comment on it, would an airframe in St. John's, fully configured for search and rescue missions with the hoist already installed, would that enable a shorter period of time to get that aircraft into the air in the event of an emergency? PRITCHARD: I think that question is best directed towards Cougar. I do know there are going to be concurrent activities that you need to perform in order to get an airframe ready for a SAR mission. But how all of that timing works and whether that would be shortened by virtue of having a fully equipped aircraft, I can't speculate on.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

Page 111

Page 112

Page 109 impact the departure time? 2 MR. PRITCHARD: A. Correct. 3 4 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Other than simply the installation of a hoist? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: A. Correct. It might submitting flight plans or whatever, but those kinds of -8 9 ROIL, O.C.: Q. On the -- sorry, on the day in question, do 10 you know how long it took to get the 11 helicopter in the air, in terms of that one 12 13 hour? 14 MR. PRITCHARD: A. I know the airframe -- from the initial call 15 16 of turning around of Flight 491, the SAR mission helicopter was above the location in 17 one hour 15 minutes. I think it took 18 something in the nature of 41 minutes, 42 19 minutes to get the wheels up. 20 21 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 Q. Okay. Yeah, so as measured against the one hour, they were able to perform, at that time 23 24 25 MR. PRITCHARD: Page 110 A. From the instigation of we request the flight 1 2 to -- the SAR mission to take place, I believe

did describe a little bit about those criteria of the FPSOs during the hours of darkness, the limitations are halved. So if we had a three degree rule during daylight hours, that limitation goes to one and a half degrees on a night time mission, if the helicopter is going to arrive during the hours of darkness. So you can see that the weather conditions on those night missions is going to have to be pretty good in order to achieve those type of criteria on an FPSO.

Where a night flight may be required, operators consider the following: the operational requirements, so there was some aspects of operations there. Opportunity and likelihood of the next day flights. So we are looking at the weather forecast on a continuous basis. If we see that the weather forecast for the next four days is fogged in or weather conditions, wave state, is going to prevent flights going out and that particular evening, it's good flying conditions, weather conditions are stable, we look towards 103 squadron to ensure that they are there. So we have a number of criteria that we would work

it was 41 minutes. 3

4 ROIL, O.C.:

5 Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have in that area. 6

22

23

24

25

7 MR. PRITCHARD: A. So recommendation 12 is develop criteria and 8 9 approval process and guidelines for scheduling night flights. So with the return to service, 10 the operators communicated and committed to 11 continue with the existing practice of 12 minimizing the night flights, balancing the 13 requirements of night time flying with the 14 need to adhere, to the greatest extent 15 possible, to the offshore rotation. So 16 that's really the balance of people, I'll say, 17 being guaranteed to be stuck on board if we do 18 19 not perform some night flights, as opposed to the night flight taking off. 20 We've discussed a little bit about the 21

differences of the installations, the FPSOs

and the fixed platform, and this is part and

parcel of the criteria and look forward of

should we go for night flight or not. So we

through before launching a night time mission. 1 2 So the OIM, in conjunction with the onshore

logistics, goes through that list of criteria 3

well before a night time flight operation is 4 5

considered.

6 ROIL, O.C.:

Q. Mr. Pritchard, the expression "minimizing night flights" gives me at least the impression that you would prefer not to have night time flights. I guess my question is for you -- because again, this is simple logic and the answer may not be as simple as I think it might be. You're currently using three aircraft to fly your workers back and forth. Would the simple addition of another airframe to having a pool of four, instead of three, would that eliminate any, all or none of the night flights that are currently being performed?

20 MR. PRITCHARD:

A. We usually have to perform night time flights when we have a backlog of personnel to transfer to and from the installations and that backlog is realized because we haven't been able to perform flights on specific days.

Januar	y 12, 2010 N	/Iulti-	Page ^T	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page	113		Page 115
1	So once again, no matter how many aircraft w	'e	1	the HUEBA. So the HUEBA training program
2	have in place during those days that we cannot	t	2	implemented using the independent sessions and
3	fly, it simply means that no aircraft will be		3	is now part of the standard BST and BST-R
4	flying. When we avail of good weather and w	/e	4	refresher courses. So as of October the 1st,
5	can fly, the inclusion of an additional flight		5	2009, all personnel flying offshore are
6	would obviously make the backlog that muc	h	6	required to have completed the HUEBA training.
7	quicker to pull back from. But the mainstay		7	So we introduced the HUEBA with a training
8	is that we have our schedule available to us		8	program, a video and physical representation
9	on the normal course of business complete by	7	9	to get the HUEBA in place prior to the, I'll
10	midday, all scheduled flights out by midday,	1	.0	call it, the wet training physically in the
11	and therefore we have the afternoon to reduce	1	.1	pool.
12	that backlog. So we have flights available to	1	2 ROII	L, Q.C.:
13	us.	1	.3 Q	Just I'd point out to you, you referred to BST
14 ROIL	, Q.C.:	1	4	and BST-R. There's also the one-day course.
15 Q.	Okay. I think that's fine for that issue.	1	.5	I take it that HUEBA is also a part of that,
16	Next one. Unless the Commissioner had a	1	.6	the course that the Commissioner and Ms. Fagan
17	question.	1	.7	have taken.
18 COM	MISSIONER:	1	8 MR.	PRITCHARD:
19 Q.	I think I'm clear. Thank you.	1	.9 A	. That's correct, yes.
20 MR. I	PRITCHARD:	2	0 ROII	L, Q.C.:
21 A.	The next one, recommendation 13 is to follow	v 2	21 Q	Yeah, okay. It didn't appear on that line, so
22	up with Cougar and offshore facilities to	2	22	I just wanted to make sure that you weren't
23	ensure that correct usage of passenger	2	23	singling out that group for different
24	seatbelts is reenforced. This was not	2	24	treatment.
25	something specific from the incident or	2	25 MR.	PRITCHARD:
	Page	114		Page 116
1	feedback from the workforce particularly.		1 A	. No, not at all. Heliport HUEBA demonstrations
2	There was a safety bulletin at the time that		2	occur by exception. So that if we do have
3	was issued out and then I'll say some feedback		3	this is in the exceptions area. Cougar
4	from the users about the seatbelt slipping off		4	provide trained personnel to provide the
5	of the shoulder arrangements. So safety		5	briefings based on those established by the
6	notices were prepared by Cougar and posted		6	HUEBA training providers. So we do show the
7	both at the heliport and at our own heli-admin		7	videos and we physically demonstrate the
8	areas where we congregate for repatriation by		8	equipment and the mechanics of the use of that
9	helicopter, and the flight support personnel		9	equipment on requirements to escape.
10	check the passengers' seatbelts for correct	1	0 ROII	L, Q.C.:
11	usage prior to take out. At the Cougar			Okay. But if everybody gets the training, who
12	facilities, it is the Cougar personnel who		.2	are the people that would be the exceptions?
13	perform that duty, and offshore, it's the			PRITCHARD:
14	helideck team who go into the passenger cabin			These are people who come on an exceptional
15	and check the passenger seatbelts, make sure		.5	basis. It may be a one-of individual from
16	it is both located in the correct physical		.6	Norway, for instance, who has a BST course
17	location on the body and also make sure that		.7	that's acceptable and deemed acceptable to our
18	the straps have no interference with the likes		.8	regulations, but has not had that specific
19	of the HUEBA now.		.9	element of training in the Norwegian area. So
20 ROIL,			20	we give them that specific training in the use
1	Okay, thank you.		.0 21	of the HUEBA here.
	RITCHARD:			L, Q.C.:
LZZ IVIK. P	RITCHARD.		Z KUII	L, Y.C

25

Q. Okay.

24 MR. SACUTA:

A. I think there were also examples after October

A. Recommendation number 14 was to implement

training program and introduce the helicopter

underwater emergency breathing apparatus or

23

24

25

Jan	uary 12, 2010 Mulu	-1 (age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 117			Page 119
1	1st where an employee may have been weeks away	1	A.	Recommendation number 16 was to work with the
2	from doing his BST refresher or recurrent and	2		Marine Institute to better align survival
3	so rather than have him do the HUEBA training	3		training equipment and programs with S-92A
4	separate and then go two or three weeks later	4		characteristics. So industry is working
5	and do his BST-R, it was decided to give him	5		through CAPP to progress near-term and long-
6	the opportunity for the demonstration at the	6		term enhancements to survival training
7	heliport and then just a matter of a few weeks	7		programs. CAPP recently completed an audit of
8	later, he would get the full training as part	8		the basic survival training programs at the
9	of his scheduled BST-R course.	9		Marine Institute and Survival Systems in Nova
10 1	MR. PRITCHARD:	10		Scotia. Results are under review by CAPP
11	A. Recommendation number 15 was to reevaluate the	11		subcommittees, Marine Institute and Survival
12	current setup of the S-92 emergency locator	12		Systems.
13	transmitter or the ELT and consider the	13		Formally engaged Marine Institute and
14	procurement of an ADELT, which is an	14		Survival Systems on the improvement
15	automatically deployable emergency locator	15		expectations. So we've completed our audit.
16	transmitter, which can be detected from the	16		We did a review and we have discussed that,
17	aircraft sorry, detached from the aircraft.	17		the outcomes of that audit with Marine
18	So this was a review of the locator	18		Institute and Survival Systems, and this is
19	transmitter arrangements and the	19		really a work in progress as we move forward.
20	recommendation for the automatically	20		Recommendation number 17 is to review the
21	deployable emergency locator transmitter was	21		use, type and location of the goggles in the
22	that if the aircraft was to go in the water,	22		helicopter, as well as the potential effects
23	this would come away from the aircraft and	23		of the goggle strap we have on the suit for
24	give the location.	24		the air vent. So we've Cougar has recently
25	Cougar utilized a Blue Sky tracking	25		implemented a new practice for goggles. The
	Page 118			Page 120
1	system, which provides instantaneous aircraft	1		goggles are no longer stored underneath the
2	location. So you saw in my previous testimony	2		seat, which in some instances were awkward to
3	the typical day between St. John's and the	3		recover. Goggles are now located in the seat
4	offshore environment, the number of aircraft	4		pocket in front of you and if there is no seat
5	and supply vessels in the area. So we have a	5		pocket in front of you as you can see from
6	picture continuously of the exact locations of	6		the diagram occasionally there are seats with
7	the aircraft themselves. The S-92 also has	7		no seat pocket in front of them then the
8	other locator beacons in the passenger cabins	8		goggles are located on the seats. So
9	and in the life rafts.	9		passengers go in, lift up the goggles and they
10	A study by Husky Energy determined that	10		can secure them usually on their arm during
11	the use of the ADELT does not provide any	11		the transit to and from the installations.
12	additional benefit to helicopter operations.	12		Cougar Helicopter landing officer ensure
13	It concluded that the Blue Sky system	13		that goggles are secured. So that goes for
14	currently used in Cougar already provides the	14		the offshore helideck crew team as well. They
15	same last known position as an ADELT. Plus,	15		make sure. We also have a number of goggles
16	it also provides altitude, heading and ground	16		offshore on the installations to make sure if
17	speed. So we get much more information from	17		there's any issues with the goggles in the
18	that system than just a locator transmitter.	18		flight out, that they can be changed out for
19	So that recommendation was not taken.	19		the passengers on the inbound flight.
1	ROIL, Q.C.:		ROIL,	
20 1	Q. I understand that in the Cougar evidence, they	21		We haven't had a lot of evidence about the
22	will give us a demonstration of how the Blue	22	٧.	goggles, but I take it that these are to
23	Sky system works and how it plots the location	23		provide protection against the cold saltwater
24	of airframes.	24		or is there some other purpose for them?
1	MR. PRITCHARD:	l	MR. P	PRITCHARD:
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			1	

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

11

Page 123

Page 124

Page 121 A. The cold saltwater, the shock on the eyes and 1 2 indeed, if you come to the surface and there is any fuel disbursed of course on the sea 3 surface from the sponsons perhaps coming off 4 from the aircraft, then that will give you a 5 little bit of protection from that as well. 6 7 ROIL, O.C.: Q. Okay. 9 MR. PRITCHARD: A. In terms of the goggle strap, we are looking 10

is removed from the hood itself and that would take that effect away. Recommendation number 18 is share the results of the Cougar personal locator beacon, the PLB, functionality assessment with each JOHS committee. So there's some issue when the -- in the UK, there was an accident whereby a helicopter went down into the sea and there was interference between the PLBs that they use in the UK, which were a wristwatch style of personal locator beacon, and the aircraft locator beacon. arrangement was such that if one PLB sense

another PLB, there was a battery support

of course with the HDS1 suit that the air vent

Page 122

mechanism that would shut that one down and 2 conserve the energy of your PLB whilst another 3 transmitter was actually operating. interference on that particular day was 4 5 recognized and the helicopter PLB was starting to shut down because it could recognize other 6 PLBs in the area. The PLBs that we use in 7 8 Newfoundland are such that they're not that automated and they will just keep on 9 functioning no matter what. There is no 10 interference or interaction between PLBs. So 12 we just wanted to make sure that people who were getting information from the UK sector 13 and recognizing interference issues, we needed 14 to inform everybody that we did not have those 15 same interference issues. And that is the -16 17 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Pritchard. That, I 18 19 think, covers your input at this stage and we are left now with the closing remarks, which I 20 understand Mr. Sacuta will lead us in. 21

22 MR. SACUTA:

A. Based on the testimony delivered so far in the 23 Inquiry, the operators have identified some 24 areas that we feel may require further review 25

and discussion during Phase 1B of this 1 2 Inquiry. They include emergency response and search and rescue, including response times 3

and the interface between the Basin operators and the Department of National Defence.

Communications with the workforce. Although we believe we have well established communication processes with our workforce, in the spirit of continuous improvement, we are always willing to consider ways to improve these communications.

Between regulators. Although the communication between ourselves and the Board, the C-NLOPB, and the certifying authorities we feel is good, there may be an opportunity to improve the communications between the regulators for aviation operations and production operations. In other words, between the Board and Transport Canada.

Between Cougar and passengers. Although we have taken steps to improve this communication since March 12th, as mentioned above, we are always willing to consider ways to further improve in the spirit of continuous improvement.

Between the operators and the training institutions, based on some of the comments made during this Inquiry. Passenger training: looking forward, it is key for the industry to identify our expectations and requirements related to helicopter specific training. The fidelity of the HUET training is an example.

And last, the responsiveness of CAPP initiatives. We have talked at length on the HUEBA issue and a lessons learned review will be completed. Coming out of that review may be recommendations to improve the responsiveness and timeliness of CAPP initiatives.

In closing, Mr. Commissioner, I'd like to highlight a couple of points. There is nothing more important than the safety of our workforce. There will never be anything more important than the safety of our workforce. Based on our experience, Newfoundland has one of the highest safety standards for helicopter transportation in the world. Our systems for managing safety are effective and provide continuous improvements in our safety performance. The operators are committed to

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

25

Page 127

Page 128

continuous safety improvement opportunities. 1 2 We recognize the importance and are committed to communication with all stakeholders, JOHS. 3 our workforce, the regulators, our contract 4 service providers and between operators. 5 6 We are very proud of the way we assessed 7 our return to helicopter operations in 2009,

the work that was completed by the Helicopter Operations Task Force, the continuous engagement of our workforce, of the regulator and our communications plan, which included roll out of our return-to-service plans with the regulator and most certainly with our offshore workforce prior to putting people back on helicopters, and we are committed to working with the Inquiry in Phase 1B.

Finally, we will never forget March 12th, 2009. The families of those on board Flight 491 will forever be in our thoughts. For Mr. Decker, wherever your life takes you, we wish you health and happiness, and for the families, we hope with time comes peace.

Mr. Commissioner, we thank you for the opportunity to testify at this Inquiry. This has been a difficult time for the families,

Page 125

have 25 minutes. Now might be a good time to

2 do that. 3 ROIL, O.C.:

Q. Okay. I think what I'm going to suggest is 4

that we would take an adjournment from the 5

formal hearing process. 6

7 COMMISSIONER:

o. Yes.

9 ROIL, Q.C.:

10 Q. And I'll see if legal counsel have come to an agreement that is workable for everybody and 11 if we need some direction from you, I'll 12 report to you very briefly. 13

14 COMMISSIONER:

Q. Yeah, absolutely. We'll do that. We'll 15 16 adjourn now then and I'll be there as soon as you need me for the meeting. 17

18 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Thank you.

20 COMMISSIONER:

21 Q. Okay, thank you.

was this.

22 (LUNCH BREAK)

23 COMMISSIONER:

Q. Before we resume the normal process of the 24 afternoon, you'll remember that before we 25

Page 126

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

for the industry and the entire Newfoundland and Labrador community. The industry supports the Inquiry and will continue to contribute in

3 the hope of achieving your mandate of 4 5

improving helicopter safety. Thank you.

6 COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. Thank you.

8 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Unless either of the other of you would want to add something, I have no further questions. 10 11 Commissioner, it's now 5 after 12 and we would 12 now move into the next round of questioning. I don't know what your plans would be in terms 13 of whether you wish to start that now or 14 whether you'd want to wait until after lunch. 15 I can tell you that some progress has been 16 made on the issue that came up yesterday 17 morning. It may be necessary for counsel to 18 19 attend on you to discuss details as to how some things might be done, but -- and so there 20 might be an opportunity to do that perhaps 21 either now or before we resume with the other 22 questioning after lunch. 23 24 COMMISSIONER:

closed before lunch, Mr. Roil raised the matter of a meeting between Inquiry counsel, myself and counsel for the various parties, and indeed we had that meeting and the gist of the meeting, I will outline for you, and it

In the Inquiry rules, the expectation is that witnesses who appear before the Inquiry would have an opportunity to prepare for any questioning and that has to be followed whenever possible. On the other hand, you will also remember that the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers gave evidence back in the fall and out of their evidence came the factual matter that nine years elapsed between the time when the Offshore Petroleum Board raised the question of the HUEBA, the breathing device, underwater breathing device, with the Association of Petroleum Producers that nine years passed before it was finally introduced, and it was felt at the time by some people, counsel in the Inquiry, that that was too long and that has been confirmed this morning by Mr. Sacuta who said himself that it was too long.

Q. Well, we have 25 minutes, if that's -- yes, we

Page 131

Page 129 At any rate, after the Association of Petroleum Producers came to the conclusion or the end of their evidence, it was agreed that certain documentation that had been asked for would be produced. That documentation was produced very recently. How long, Mr. Roil, two weeks, three? 8 ROIL, Q.C.:

9 Q. Just actually before Christmas, I believe. 10 COMMISSIONER:

Q. Just before Christmas. So with the Christmas break, there's very little opportunity for anyone really to have closely examined that material. I, myself, have not seen it yet and I don't know how many of you here in the room have seen it.

Anyway, the question that arose at our meeting was whether there should be cross -- not cross-examination because this is not a trial, but examination of witnesses should be allowed on the matters raised in the documentation produced by CAPP, which some people may or may not have seen, or whether cross-examination or examination on that point should be left to another time or perhaps to

Page 130

witnesses who would be more familiar with it.

A difficult question because we have a rule in one sense, but the rule is not, as the expression goes nowadays, carved in stone, but there is also a more fundamental position, I think, to be considered. This is a public inquiry and it's a public inquiry for reasons and the C-NLOPB, the Offshore Petroleum Board, deliberately made it to be a public inquiry, and to my mind, one of the hallmarks of a public inquiry is transparency, where people with standing or their counsel should have every right to ask questions of individuals who appear before the Inquiry as witnesses or to give testimony.

Bearing in mind the two -- the difficulty which exists this afternoon perhaps exists in terms of knowledge on the part of these three gentlemen and I don't know the extent of their knowledge or if they have seen the documentation produced by CAPP, but at the same time, I think any counsel present has a right, in my view, because of the need for transparency and because this is a public inquiry, to ask questions of these gentlemen,

should they wish to, on that issue.

By the same token, and I'm speaking to you gentlemen now, you can only answer what you know and you are not expected to answer what you don't know, but to frankly admit that you don't know. So under these circumstances then, I have decided that no one's cross-examination, as long as it's relevant to matters before the Inquiry -- I keep using that word cross-examination. That's the result of many years of using it, I guess. But that no one's opportunity to examine should be curtailed, as long as it's relevant to the purposes of the Inquiry.

The purpose of the Inquiry, at this stage, is to determine what are the issues that we should focus on, and after hearing and being present at the meeting this morning, although I have not made a decision, it would be premature to do at this stage, on what the issues are, including the issue of the role of CAPP in these matters, nevertheless there's a strong reason to believe, from what I heard from everyone this morning, that this may indeed be one of the issues. So that being

Page 132

so, any counsel who wishes to ask questions on the subject may do so, subject to the caveat, of course, that the people who are witnesses today may or may not know the answers to these questions. If they don't know, they will say so and we will endeavour to find out so that no one is left without information on this subject.

Okay, thank you. Now, Mr. Roil.

10 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Yes, Commissioner. Arising from your guidance a few minutes ago, there are two really housekeeping issues that I need to deal with. First of all, we had the document that was referred to this morning, that was the letter from the Transportation Safety Board to Transport Canada concerning the sizing of passenger transportation suit systems.

19 COMMISSIONER:

20 Q. Yes. 21 ROIL, O.C.:

Q. We have now been able to make that to electronically download, as we have to do in these modern days, that document so that I'm asking you to admit as an exhibit, it will be

Page 133 Page 135 everything. Inquiry counsel are finished. Exhibit P-00119, which is the letter to 1 1 2 Transport Canada from Transportation Safety 2 Now counsel for the parties being examined, Board re: sizing of passenger transportation which are three, would you prefer to go last? 3 3 suit systems. It's only been redacted in Yes, I thought perhaps you would. All right 4 4 terms of some persons' names have been taken then, counsel for the Offshore Petroleum 5 5 out. I understand that the Registrar has Board. Yes, Ms. Crosbie? 6 6 copies that she could distribute to people 7 MS. CROSBIE: 7 8 today. 8 Q. We have no questions at this point. Thank 9 The second thing, I guess, we have to 9 you. 10 deal with as a consequence of your direction 10 COMMISSIONER: is the issue of all of the CAPP documentation Q. No questions, okay. Counsel for Transport 11 11 Canada, they're not present. Counsel for the 12 that was provided to us. It was put on the 12 Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers? Filebridge access site that the parties here 13 13 14 have access to, but we would need to have a 14 MR. MANNING: few moments to get that downloaded into our Q. No questions, thank you. 15 15 16 exhibit base so that it can come up and be 16 COMMISSIONER: viewed electronically and everything. So if Q. No questions, thank you. Counsel for Cougar? 17 17 there were to be any questions on that this 18 WHALEN, Q.C.: 18 afternoon, and it might be that the parties 19 Q. No questions at this time, Mr. Chairman, but have other things they can ask about, but if reserve the right if anything arises during 20 20 there were to be any questions on it, we'd further examination to deal with any. 21 21 22 have to do it later in the afternoon to give 22 COMMISSIONER: 23 our staff an opportunity to get that material 23 Q. Okay, thank you. Counsel for Sikorsky is not present. Counsel for Helly Hansen, no, loaded into the appropriate place to make it 24 24 exhibits. they're not present. Counsel for Memorial 25 25 Page 136 Page 134 1 COMMISSIONER: University of Newfoundland, yes, Mr. Hurley? 1 Q. How long would that take? 2 HURLEY, Q.C.: 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. No questions at this time. Q. There's some changes have to take place. I 4 4 COMMISSIONER: 5 don't pretend to understand some of these high Q. Thank you. Counsel for the Government of 5 tech IT things, but I understand that by the 6 6 Newfoundland and Labrador. 7 time of the break this afternoon, we should 7 MS. BROWN LAENGLE: 8 very well be in a position to do that. Q. No questions at this time, Commissioner. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 9 COMMISSIONER: Q. Okay. Well, so you'd like to proceed now then 10 10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Harris is not present, I don't 11 and do what we can? 11 think he is. Counsel for the Union, CEP, Mr. 12 ROIL, O.C.: 12 Earle. Q. Yes, and in terms of proceeding, you know, I 13 13 MR. TREVOR PRITCHARD, MR. PAUL SACUTA, MR. GARY VOKEY, have closed the examination on behalf of the 14 14 EXAMINATION BY RANDELL EARLE, Q.C. Inquiry and the people and we would now move 15 15 EARLE, Q.C.: into the stage of examination by the various 16 16 Q. Good afternoon, gentlemen. 17 parties. 17 MR. PRITCHARD: 18 COMMISSIONER: 18 A. Afternoon. 19 MR. SACUTA: 19 Q. I see. Okay then. 20 ROIL, O.C.: 20 A. Good afternoon. Q. I think in the past, you've sort of canvassed 21 21 MR. VOKEY: the room first to see who might be interested 22 22 A. Good afternoon. in asking questions. 23 EARLE, Q.C. 23 24 COMMISSIONER: 24 Q. As you're aware, I'm counsel for CEP Local Q. Yes. 25 25 Well, I think I'll go through 2121, an organization with which two of you

Janu	uary 12, 2010 Mult	i-Pa	Page Mage Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 137		Page 139
1	deal, and Mr. Pritchard, we hope that some day	1	pilot communicates with the helicopter landing
2	you'll have the opportunity to deal with our	2	officer on the FPSO at a certain point in the
3	organization. One of these days, Mr.	3	trip? How does that work?
4	Commissioner, I'm going to say "no questions	4	4 MR. VOKEY:
5	at this time" just to watch everybody fall off	5	A. Okay, you've asked a couple or a number of
6	their seat. However, gentlemen, the issue of	6	questions. I'll try and answer them in
7	sea state was one which you addressed and you	7	sequence. First of all, Terra Nova don't
8	moved from metres to the Beaufort scale, I	8	weather vane, but we do orientate into the
9	guess, or the sea state generated on the	9	prevailing weather, whether it's wind driven,
10	Beaufort scale, and I'd like to go through	10	sea state driven or whatever, and we'll
11	with you and just get the various sea states	11	typically offset 10 to 15 degrees. So while
12	that are restrictions, and first of all, could	12	we're not truly weather vaning, so that's, we
13	each of you indicate again, and I understand	13	are in some ways similar to White Rose.
14	that from the point of view of Suncor, there	14	With respect to vessel motion, prior to a
15	is no numerical limitation, but could you, Mr.	15	decision being made to fly offshore, sea
16	Sacuta, indicate the sea state limitation that	16	states are in that range and Cougar knows what
17	HMDC has adopted for helicopter flights?	17	the weather is offshore. They know enough
18 N	MR. SACUTA:	18	about our installation. There is
19	A. HMDC has adopted sea state maximum as seven	19	communication to and from the installation
20	metres.	20	with respect to vessel motion, and like I
21 E	ARLE, Q.C.	21	mentioned to the Commissioner earlier, while
22	Q. Seven metres. Mr and I have to say, I	22	we don't have an absolute number, in essence,
23	tend to pronounce your name the way we locals	23	it is six metres because what we've done is to
24	pronounce we pronounce it Pritchard, but	24	go back since we've gone offshore and it's
25	you put a little -	25	less than five percent that we have flown in
	Page 138		Page 140
1 N	MR. PRITCHARD:	1	excess of the six metres. So it's probably 6-
2	A. No, I don't. That's fine.	2	6.1, but it's certainly not above seven and

A. No, I don't. That's fine.

3 EARLE, Q.C.

Q. That's fine. For Husky?

5 MR. PRITCHARD:

A. The sea state limitations that we apply at the White Rose field for the Sea Rose is six 7

metres. 8

9 EARLE, Q.C.

Q. Six metres. And Mr. Vokey, what then are the 10 11 parameters for Suncor in determining that it should be a no-fly condition? 12

13 MR. VOKEY:

14 A. It's vessel motion, combination of heave, pitch and roll. 15

16 EARLE, Q.C.

24

25

17 Q. Heave, pitch and roll. Now how is that communicated to Cougar? Because sea state 18 changes, and in particularly with wind 19 direction and unlike the Husky FPSO, you're 20 21 not weather vaning. You're, if you will, 22 controlled. So how do you communicate to Cougar sea state conditions? Is there a sea 23

state decision made prior to the helicopter

leaving St. John's? Is it something that the

6.1, but it's certainly not above seven and closer to six. It's just that we use vessel

3

motion as the criteria. 4

5 EARLE, O.C.

Q. So a functional limit of six metres really?

7 MR. VOKEY:

A. Essentially it is.

9 MR. PRITCHARD:

A. If I could add to that, Mr. Earle. There are 10 11 weather observers on board and prior to flights taking place, I think it's an hour 12 13 before the flight takes off, we have constant weather observations sometime before and 14 during the flight, and of course, on the 15 return leg also. So weather observers are 16 17 continually updating the local weather forecast to Cougar and relayed to the pilots. 18 19 EARLE, Q.C.

20 Q. And Mr. Sacuta, I presume you have similar 21 observation?

22 MR. SACUTA:

A. Yes. The radio operators have been trained in 23 24 weather observation and they provide those 25 weather observations on the Hibernia platform.

Dog 141	
Page 141	Page 143
1 EARLE, Q.C.	1 same?
2 Q. You will recall Mr. Decker mentioned that it	2 MR. PRITCHARD:
3 was difficult, perhaps amongst one of the more	3 A. That's the same for That's exactly the same
4 difficult parts of that task, to estimate sea	4 for us.
5 state. You know, reference points are	5 EARLE, Q.C.
6 difficult and things of that nature. How	6 Q. And the prescription by C-NLOPB that the
7 confident do you feel about the ability to	7 helicopter be able to land in water in a
8 have a good handle on sea state out there?	8 moderate sea state, what wave height do you
9 MR. SACUTA:	9 gentlemen understand that to be?
10 A. On the Hibernia platform, the radio operator	10 MR. VOKEY:
actually does not determine sea state. It's	11 A. I believe it's a sea state four, from the
done by a wave radar. So it's not a person	World Meteorological Centre.
that says "I think it's about four metres."	13 EARLE, Q.C.
We've got equipment which determines the sea	14 Q. Which translates into how many metres or feet?
state, the height of the sea state at the	15 MR. VOKEY:
16 time.	16 A. I'd have to get that number for you. I don't
17 EARLE, Q.C.	recall it exactly. I'd be guessing right now.
18 Q. How would it be you have the advantage of	18 It is less than six metres.
being fixed, Mr. Sacuta.	19 EARLE, Q.C.
20 MR. SACUTA:	20 Q. Less than six metres. Do you know if it's
l	21 less than five metres?
22 EARLE, Q.C.	22 MR. SACUTA:
Q. Which means you don't move with the sea state.	23 A. It is.
Mr. Pritchard, how do you determine sea state?	24 EARLE, Q.C.
25 MR. PRITCHARD:	25 Q. So do you know what -
Page 142	Page 144
1 A. We have rider buoys, so we still have an	1 MR. SACUTA:
2 automated system that comes back. So that's	2 A. I believe it's 2.5 metres.
3 how we deal with our -	3 EARLE, Q.C.
4 EARLE, Q.C.	
	4 Q. 2.5 metres. And the proposed new technology
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy?	4 Q. 2.5 metres. And the proposed new technology for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation,
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy?	5 for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation,
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy?6 MR. PRITCHARD:	 for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA:
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA:
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. EARLE, Q.C. 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. EARLE, Q.C. Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six.
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. EARLE, Q.C. Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C.
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. EARLE, Q.C. Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. Vokey? MR. VOKEY: 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C.
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. EARLE, Q.C. Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. Vokey? MR. VOKEY: A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA:
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel.	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition,
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C.	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning.
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C. 18 Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning.
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C. 18 Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height 19 limitation for the launch of the FRC from the	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning. REARLE, Q.C. And I think you also indicated that there was
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C. 18 Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height 19 limitation for the launch of the FRC from the 20 standby vessel?	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning. REARLE, Q.C. And I think you also indicated that there was a limitation in sea state for the vessels
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C. 18 Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height 19 limitation for the launch of the FRC from the 20 standby vessel? 21 MR. SACUTA:	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning. REARLE, Q.C. And I think you also indicated that there was a limitation in sea state for the vessels generally, the standby vessels, in that they
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C. 18 Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height 19 limitation for the launch of the FRC from the 20 standby vessel? 21 MR. SACUTA: 22 A. Our standby vessels would normally not launch	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning. EARLE, Q.C. And I think you also indicated that there was a limitation in sea state for the vessels generally, the standby vessels, in that they would not attempt recovery in a sea state of
 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? MR. PRITCHARD: A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location of the area. It's not miles and miles away. It's within a nautical mile. EARLE, Q.C. Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. Vokey? MR. VOKEY: A. The specific technology I can't comment on, but I do know we have an automated system for the vicinity of the vessel. EARLE, Q.C. Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height limitation for the launch of the FRC from the standby vessel? MR. SACUTA: A. Our standby vessels would normally not launch the FRC above five metres. 	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning. EARLE, Q.C. And I think you also indicated that there was a limitation in sea state for the vessels generally, the standby vessels, in that they would not attempt recovery in a sea state of greater than seven metres?
5 Q. How distant is the rider buoy? 6 MR. PRITCHARD: 7 A. I couldn't be exact. It's within the location 8 of the area. It's not miles and miles away. 9 It's within a nautical mile. 10 EARLE, Q.C. 11 Q. And is that the case with Suncor as well, Mr. 12 Vokey? 13 MR. VOKEY: 14 A. The specific technology I can't comment on, 15 but I do know we have an automated system for 16 the vicinity of the vessel. 17 EARLE, Q.C. 18 Q. Okay. So now is there a sea state in height 19 limitation for the launch of the FRC from the 20 standby vessel? 21 MR. SACUTA: 22 A. Our standby vessels would normally not launch	for a Sikorsky with the additional floatation, what wave height do you anticipate that will bring you to? MR. SACUTA: A. I believe, as I said in my testimony this morning, that it's been tested by Sikorsky to sea state six. EARLE, Q.C. And again, can we put that in - MR. SACUTA: A. Between four and six metres, but not guaranteed to remain afloat in that condition, as I mentioned this morning. EARLE, Q.C. And I think you also indicated that there was a limitation in sea state for the vessels generally, the standby vessels, in that they would not attempt recovery in a sea state of

January 12, 2010	Multi-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 145	Page 147
at any sea state, provided they did not p	_	about is a situation where you're flying in
their personnel at risk. We have implem	·	circumstances where possibly one of your
a seven-metre restriction based on the		mitigators, or two of your mitigators actually
4 mechanical recovery abilities of the equi		presently, that is the ability for the
5 on board our standby vessels. And the r	•	helicopter to deploy floatation and stay
6 I say at any sea state is in the late 1990s		afloat, and the availability of the FRC
there was an aircraft that ditched near t		decrease, so that your risk doesn't simply
8 Hibernia platform and the standby ve		increase because you have a higher sea state,
9 attempted to recover in 14 metre seas.		and all other things are equal, but your risks
10 EARLE, Q.C.		increase because you take out the ability to
11 Q. The law of the sea.		float the downed aircraft and you take out the
12 MR. SACUTA:		ability to launch an FRC. Do you agree with me
13 A. Yes.		that that's a proper view of what happens?
14 EARLE, Q.C.	14 MR. V	
15 Q. You know, rescue those in distress to		I'd just like to say in terms of floatation,
point of putting your own life at risk		we do use the latest technology,
Gentlemen, would you agree then that the		notwithstanding what the Commissioner talked
some disparities here in that what we ha		about this morning in, you know, other things
helicopters flying, in your case, Mr. Sac		under investigation, but the objective here is
to the Platform, in sea states of seven me		to keep these helicopters in the air, and we
when the FRC, the fast rescue craft, wh		can't forget that.
22 would be part of the rescue system for		
downed helicopter, particularly if it w		I appreciate that, and I think we all had it
24 close to the platform, would not be laun		resonate with us when Mr. Decker said the way
25 beyond five metres?		to keep people safe is to keep the helicopters
beyond five metres:		
4.350.010000	Page 146	Page 148
1 MR. SACUTA:		in the air, but it seems to me that you would,
2 A. Yeah, the recovery the process would	I	by having a seven metre limitation on flying,
the sea states were less than five metres	I	seven metre sea state, that you are courting
4 the FRC would be launched. In sea sta		increased risk because two of the factors that
5 between five and seven metres, the sta	•	are supposed to mitigate that risk in the
6 vessel would use its mechanical reco	· ·	event of a downed helicopter would be
7 equipment to attempt a retrieval.		eliminated at that kind of sea state?
8 EARLE, Q.C.:		RITCHARD:
9 Q. The supply vessels have a speed, what		It's all about the overall risk, and I think
10 knots?		using the mitigation factors are used
11 MR. VOKEY:		really as a means of recovery. The overall
12 A. 16 knots.		risk is looked at in terms of the likelihood,
13 MR. SACUTA:		and so when you look at a year's evaluation of
14 A. I don't think it's 20. I think it's less than		the sea states that we operate in, then, of
that. Transit time offshore, I think, at fu		course, anything between summertime of one
speed would be anywhere around 12.5 l		metre, and wintertime, to our imposed limits.
travel 315 kilometres, so		So it's the overall risk that we are looking
18 EARLE, Q.C.:		at there. Helicopters are a safe means of
19 Q. And in a severe sea state, speed would		transportation to and from the offshore, and
20 reduced?		certainly our limitations are imposed in some
21 MR. SACUTA:		physical sense the operation, and in some
22 A. Correct.		physical sense of recovery by mechanical
23 EARLE, Q.C.:		means.
Q. So it seems to me in keeping with your		
analysis approach that what we're talk	king 25 Q.	But as your matrix says, the consequence index Page 145 Page 148

January 12, 2010	Mulu-Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquir
	Page 149 Page 15
1 changes?	1 EARLE, Q.C.:
2 MR. PRITCHARD:	2 Q. Because the frequency is reduced.
3 A. Sorry, can you repeat that?	3 MR. PRITCHARD:
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	4 A. The consequence, of course, we control with,
5 Q. As your matrix in your documents	5 you know, the
6 MR. PRITCHARD:	6 EARLE, Q.C.:
7 A. Yeah.	7 Q. Can we have page 42 brought up?
8 EARLE, Q.C.:	8 REGISTRAR:
9 Q. And if we need to, we can go to the act	9 Q. Of the PowerPoint presentation?
document, on the left hand side of yo	10 EARLE, Q.C.:
square, you have a consequence	11 Q. Uh-hm.
12 MR. PRITCHARD:	12 REGISTRAR:
13 A. Yes.	13 Q. Page slide again, Mr. Earle?
14 EARLE, Q.C.:	14 EARLE, Q.C.:
15 Q. Index, and it seems to me that the conseq	nence 15 Q. 42. Now we have I take it everybody's got
of a downed helicopter in a six to seven r	that on the screen. It's certainly on the
sea is very definitely significantly higher	screen in front of me. Let's say, Mr. Vokey,
than the consequence of a downed helico	oter in 18 that the possibility of a helicopter crash is
19 a one metre sea?	19 remote.
20 MR. VOKEY;	20 MR. VOKEY:
21 A. Having said that, the probability of a	21 A. Okay.
helicopter going down in a seven metre s	a is 22 EARLE, Q.C.:
23 no different than the probability of a	23 Q. We know it's not improbable because we've had
helicopter going down in a one metre sea	numbers of them in the North Sea, and we
25 EARLE, Q.C.:	25 unfortunately had one here. If you look at
	Page 150 Page 15
1 Q. Exactly.	1 your consequence ranking on the side, would
2 MR. VOKEY:	2 you not agree with me that taking out the
3 A. So you've got to look at it holistically. The	
4 probability doesn't change that you're go	
to have increased frequencies in high s	
6 states.	6 A. Okay, if you want to use your assumption that
7 EARLE, Q.C.:	it is remote by the fact that you're saying it
8 Q. But, Mr. Vokey, isn't that why we use	
9 matrix, that we impose the other factors	
probability?	So starting off, it's outside the red zone.
11 MR. VOKEY:	So as you progress up, based on sea state,
12 A. I'm not following your	even at a consequence five, you're still LR,
13 EARLE, Q.C.:	and that's the point Mr. Pritchard was trying
14 Q. Well, let's	14 to make.
15 MR. PRITCHARD:	15 EARLE, Q.C.:
16 A. The probability is actually less because s	
states in general across the term of one ye	
the sea state will be less than, say, five	consequence ranking, the highest number never
metres in a larger percentage of the time	
it is six to seven. In our case, the time	20 MR. PRITCHARD:
21 that we fly between five metres and six n	
is much reduced. So, therefore, the	remote possibility and a very high ranking,
probability of a helicopter incident in that	
smaller time, the probability is reduced, t	
likelihood is reduced.	25 requirements and the additional floatation

January 12, 2010 Mul	1-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 153	Page 155
that we're looking for.	1 A. Yes, we would take some form of risk
2 EARLE, Q.C.:	2 assessment and determine further use or not.
3 Q. So a remote event, no matter how high the	3 EARLE, Q.C.:
4 consequence, does not get you in trouble?	4 Q. So you mentioned that you expect your
5 MR. PRITCHARD:	5 contractors to apply similar type of safety
6 A. You should look for further mitigations, and	6 plan to yourselves. Would you then have
7 the mitigations are within the training and	7 expected that in a notification of a problem
8 enhanced equipment that we are looking towards	8 with a helicopter, that a similar risk
9 supplying the S-92.	9 analysis to this would have been done?
10 MR. VOKEY:	10 MR. VOKEY:
11 A. And that would take it from a five to a four	11 A. I'm not sure what the question is. Can you
12 or lower.	repeat that, please?
13 EARLE, Q.C.:	13 EARLE, Q.C.:
14 Q. I suppose, Mr. Pritchard, you should look for	14 Q. Pardon?
mitigators wherever they're available,	15 MR. VOKEY:
shouldn't you?	16 A. Can you repeat your question, I wasn't clear
17 MR. PRITCHARD:	on what the question was?
18 A. You should.	18 EARLE, Q.C.:
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19 Q. In a circumstance where a helicopter provider
20 Q. Whatever the consequence level.	gets a notification, either from the FAA or
21 MR. PRITCHARD:	21 the Canadian regulator, or from the
22 A. You should always look at that, as long as the	22 manufacturer, that there is a problem, a
practicalities of those mitigators are	potential problem with the helicopter and they
suitable for the event.	are advised that, you know, a part should be
25 MR. SACUTA:	changed within so many hours of flying, would
Page 154	Page 156
1 A. I think when we're talking about helicopter	1 you as the party to the contract with the
2 incidents that result in the landing at sea,	2 helicopter provider expect that they would
3 the consequence, regardless of the sea state,	3 carry out a similar risk analysis to this in
4 will always be a consequent five in this case,	4 determining when to replace that part, or
5 or the highest consequence rating. You	5 would they simply rely on the guidelines
6 attempt to mitigate that, but the consequence,	6 provided by the manufacturer or Civil Aviation
7 in my opinion, will always be the highest	7 Authority?
8 level consequence when you're talking about a	8 MR. VOKEY:
9 helicopter incident that results in a	9 A. Okay, just if it was me personally, I would
helicopter having to ditch at sea.	trust in the helicopter provider. That's me
11 EARLE, Q.C.:	personally. Having said that, when the
12 Q. Okay, while we have this matrix before us, if	manufacturer issues timelines, it's also
13 you you know, all your installations have	reviewed by the certification authorities, and
some pretty sophisticated plumbing on it.	nobody should be in a better position than the
15 MR. VOKEY:	manufacturer to determine when something has
16 A. Sophisticated what, sorry?	to be replaced. We can't forget, Sikorsky
17 EARLE, Q.C.:	Helicopter has over 3,000 engineers, and I'm
18 Q. Plumbing, in terms of all those pipelines and	sure they're in a better position to judge
valves, and things like that. If you received	when something has to be changed than an
a notification from a manufacturer that a	operator, notwithstanding March 12th.
valve had a potential defect in it, would you	21 EARLE, Q.C.:
do this kind of risk analysis in terms of	22 Q. Mr. Vokey, I'm not asking for your personal
deciding when you take that valve out and	opinion. I'm asking for your company's
24 replace it?	position, and that's what I want to know. I
25 MR. PRITCHARD:	25 want to know do you expect an independent risk

January 12, 2010	ili-i age	Offshore Hencopier Sarety Inquiry
Page 15	7	Page 159
analysis to be done, or do you essentially	1	yesterday, the Board also writes guidelines.
2 defer either to the manufacturer or the Civil	2	So they do change their standards and they
3 Aviation Authority?	3	have changed their standards over time. It's
4 MR. VOKEY:	4	not just what's in an Act or a Regulation.
5 A. Suncor Energy would defer to the authorities,	5	Guidelines keep up with best practices, and in
6 the certification authorities.	6	addition to that, we have different forums
7 EARLE, Q.C.:	7	between operators, we share information, and a
8 Q. And would that be the same position for the	8	number of us have operations in other areas of
9 other two?	9	the world, and through the different forums
10 MR. PRITCHARD:	10	information is shared, but to say that just
11 A. That would be the same for us, correct.	11	meets regulations and absolute bare minimum,
12 MR. SACUTA:	12	that's a high standard and we can't forget
13 A. We would expect our helicopter service	13	that. This is not the bottom of the barrel.
provider to comply with the bulletin itself.	14 EARI	LE, Q.C.:
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15 Q.	I remind you, Mr. Vokey, of the delay in the
16 Q. I don't know if any of you were here when the	16	revision of the standard for the flight suits.
17 Hibernia Project was being constructed, but	17 MR.	VOKEY:
there was a phrase that was used a tremendous	18 A.	The helicopter suits that we're currently
amount of time during the process of building	19	using are still the best helicopter suits in
the platform, and that was to seek industry	20	the world. We can't forget that either.
best practices. Is that an approach that is	21 EARI	LE, Q.C.:
still in vogue?	22 Q.	You will agree that the time for revision of
23 MR. PRITCHARD:	23	the standard has been exceeded?
24 A. Yes, it is.	24 MR.	PRITCHARD:
25 MR. VOKEY:	25 A.	Well, that's an example of the standards
	20 11.	wen, mais an example of the standards
		_
Page 15		Page 160
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about	68	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other	1	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other	1 2	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.:	1 2 3	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a	1 2 3 4	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your	1 2 3 4 5	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology.
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets"	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. S	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements.
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. S	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements.
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. S 12 A.	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. S 12 A. 13	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 1 12 A. 13 14	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 3 14 15	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 1 13 14 15 16	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet,
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to 17 tell us how your company addresses that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 1 13 14 15 16 17	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet, which in some cases may be over and above what
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to 17 tell us how your company addresses that 18 problem, that regulatory standards don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 3 12 A. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet, which in some cases may be over and above what the regulations state as the minimum
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to 17 tell us how your company addresses that 18 problem, that regulatory standards don't 19 always meet best practices.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 1 12 A. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 EARI	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet, which in some cases may be over and above what the regulations state as the minimum requirements are.
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to 17 tell us how your company addresses that 18 problem, that regulatory standards don't 19 always meet best practices. 20 MR. VOKEY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 1 12 A. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 EARI	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet, which in some cases may be over and above what the regulations state as the minimum requirements are. LE, Q.C.:
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to 17 tell us how your company addresses that 18 problem, that regulatory standards don't 19 always meet best practices. 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Well, in terms of the regulations, like, these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 EARI 21 Q.	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet, which in some cases may be over and above what the regulations state as the minimum requirements are. LE, Q.C.: Uh-hm. Now there was some discussion of the
Page 15 1 A. I think it's fair to say our industry is about 2 learning from each other and other 3 jurisdictions. 4 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Q. The reason I ask that, gentlemen, is that a 6 number of times, and particularly in your 7 answers to the questions that were submitted 8 by the workers, you used the phrase "meets 9 regulatory requirements", and I have to tell 10 you in some of your internal documents that 11 have been made available I've been reading, 12 and I see that phrase fairly frequently, and 13 we're also familiar with the proposition that 14 there is what they call "regulatory lag", that 15 regulatory requirements don't always keep up 16 with best practices. I ask each of you to 17 tell us how your company addresses that 18 problem, that regulatory standards don't 19 always meet best practices. 20 MR. VOKEY: 21 A. Well, in terms of the regulations, like, these 22 aren't bargain basement regulations, the	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR. 3 12 A. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 EARI 21 Q. 22	Page 160 perhaps "lagging" in your terms, and we looked at the technology and we moved the new suits in 2007 to use the best technology and materials at that time. That wasn't in response necessarily to a new standard, it was just a progression of the use of technology. There are many other examples of technology or movements that we've applied to the offshore regime that are over and above the regulatory requirements. SACUTA: I would like to also say that the regulations aren't the only criteria under which we operate. We all have our own individual safety management systems which identify our own internal requirements for us to meet, which in some cases may be over and above what the regulations state as the minimum requirements are. LE, Q.C.: Uh-hm. Now there was some discussion of the fuel tank, and the fuel tank is an item in

January 12, 2010	Multi-Page ^T	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 161	Page 163
the fuel tank, if helicopter transportation	1	helicopter would reduce I think Mr.
were always St. John's to installation, would		Pritchard said that this morning, it would
it be necessary to have the auxiliary fuel	3	reduce the number of night flights, but in
tank for any flights to your installations?	4	terms of mitigating night flights, bringing in
5 MR. SACUTA:	5	another helicopter is not going to do that.
6 A. I can answer from my installation.		LLE, Q.C.:
7 Approximately 10 percent of the time we we		. Well, but surely it's only a question of how
8 require the auxiliary fuel tank. Normally	8	long you're prepared to say it has to take to
9 during situations where there is fog and the		clear up a backlog?
alternate airport may be one further away that		VOKEY:
St. John's, or if the weather conditions		That's correct. The thing is our people
during the winter dictate that we need an	12	offshore work 21 days on, 21 days off, for the
auxiliary fuel tank, so approximately 10	13	most part. Unless there's undue
percent of the time during a year we would		circumstances, they're not work past 21, and
require the auxiliary fuel tank.	15	when we look at our overall risk, either
16 EARLE, Q.C.:	16	quantitatively or qualitatively, if we're into
17 Q. Uh-hm.	17	day 23, 24, 25, with individuals that are
18 MR. PRITCHARD:	18	offshore, we've got all the criteria met in
19 A. In the main, we need the fuel tank constantly		terms of it's a fair weather flight at night,
20 for the White Rose field.	20	sea states are appropriate, we've got 103
21 MR. VOKEY:	21	backup, the OIM offshore is in agreement the
22 A. And rarely in the case of Terra Nova do w		night flight can proceed, then we have to take
23 need it.	23	a look at do we not fly, and then leave those
24 EARLE, Q.C.:	24	people that have been offshore 24 days, have
25 Q. Now in terms of helicopter flights at night,	25	them work 25, because there are risks
	go 162	
	ge 162	Page 164
1 I'm told that Suncor seems to me to use night 2 flights more than the other installations,		extending people beyond their normal shift provision, and we look at our business as a
2 flights more than the other installations, 3 although none of you have an absolute blank	$\frac{2}{3}$	whole, either quantitatively or qualitatively
prohibition against night flights. So, Mr.	4	in some cases.
5 Vokey, the question Mr. Roil asked you abo		LE, Q.C.:
6 another helicopter, and you basically said,		So the driver is the need to get people home?
well, we still have backlogs to get rid off.		VOKEY;
What is it so crucial to get rid of a backlog		The driver is to keep your overall operation
9 that it can't wait until the next day?	9	as safe as we possibly can.
10 MR. VOKEY:		LE, Q.C.:
11 A. First of all, your statement that Suncor has		Because I'm familiar with the way that your
more night flights is not accurate. It's	12	supply vessels work, and obviously people
dependent on what the operation is at the	13	don't leave those by helicopters, although I
time. So at any point in time, it can be	14	suppose it's not entirely impossible in an
either of the operators. In terms of	15	emergency situation, but on the supply boats,
16 MR. PRITCHARD:	16	when weather limitations or job exigencies
17 A. Sorry, you asked Suncor.	17	require people to stay, they do work the extra
18 MR. VOKEY:	18	two or three days, and there is an evening out
19 A. It could be Husky too, but I was going to	19	of that over the process of a year, and if at
leave that for you to say. In terms of night	20	the end of the year they've built up four or
21 flights, one additional helicopter don't get	21	five days too many offshore, their pay is
rid of it. I think Mr. Pritchard tried to	22	adjusted. So, I mean, that's part of your
22 and a to the second of These		in land many 1 it assumed a small oil of your

23

24

25 MR. VOKEY:

industry and it seems to work all right with

the supply boats.

explain it this morning. Having one

or 11 flights in the field due to fog, one

additional helicopter when we're backlogged 10

23

24

25

January 12, 2010	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
F	Page 165		Page 167
1 A. And it's the same way in our industry.	1		that's not the question I asked. Have you
2 MR. PRITCHARD:	2		heard expressed from your employees on, in
3 A. It's not a question of money; this is a	3		your case the White Rose and I want to hear
4 question of the balance of the safety of the	e 4		from all of you, a concern about flying at
5 individuals working offshore, balanced ag	ainst 5		night?
6 the risk of taking that night flight. We've	6	MR. PR	ITCHARD:
7 had many occasions whereby we've had the	ne right 7	A.	People have given us some feedback with
8 criteria for a night flight, but we've not pu	t 8		respect to night flights and every time we get
9 that night flight on because we recognize t	that 9		that feedback regarding night flights, we go
the following days of sufficient good weat	ther 10		back and explain the criteria that we would
will allow us to accommodate the backlog	that 11		work with in order to put the night flight on.
we have. It's only when we see that the	e 12	EARLE	, Q.C.:
foregoing weather forecast is significant o	ver 13	Q.	Mr. Vokey, have you heard a concern from your
14 a number of days that would prevent u	s, 14		employees?
15 especially Terra Nova and White Rose wit	th the 15	MR. VO	DKEY:
criteria of pitch, heave and roll, that we	16	A.	In the case of Suncor, the jury is out, pardon
need to make every endeavour to make	that 17		the pun in terms of people who want to night
balance between people remaining on the	vessel 18		fly and those who don't. Depending on who you
working and those that are going to take	a 19		talk to, some are in favour, some aren't. I
20 night flight with the right criteria.	20		will say one thing though, there's a whole lot
21 EARLE, Q.C.:	21		less people that don't like night flying that
22 Q. Have you not heard the concern expressed	from 22		are offshore when they're coming in.
23 your workers that they don't want nigh	nt 23	EARLE	, Q.C.:
24 flights?	24	Q.	Fair enough. And Mr. Sacuta?
25 MR. PRITCHARD:	25	MR. SA	CUTA:
F	Page 166		Page 168

A. I've heard both complaints. I would like to 1

2 highlight that although HMDC does have a similar checklist to what Suncor and Husky has 3

currently in place, myself, as the president 4 5 of HMDC, we've decided that we will not fly at

night until the standby helicopter is equipped 6

7 with auto-hover capability, so until that is

8 done, we've made a decision that we will not

fly at night We, unless there is a medical 9

10 emergency that cannot be handled by the 11 offshore medical resources.

12 MR. PRITCHARD:

13

15

16

A. Can I just qualify Mr. Sacuta's statement there because we need to understand why he is 14 able to take that position with a stable structure compared to the criteria that we

17 would have to be involved with and land with.

18 EARLE, Q.C.:

Q. Fully realize.

20 MR. PRITCHARD:

21 A. And that's the subtlety -

22 MR. SACUTA:

A. And I understand there's differences between 23 24 the two. I have a fixed installation which 25 generally doesn't get impacted by sea states,

A. I've had many expressions to me that they're 1 2 thankful that we do night flights because when people offshore are working and their minds 3 are on their going home, day 24, 25, then 4 5 their minds are not necessarily on their task, they're thinking about going home and that's 6 7 the balance of the risk that we leave with the 8 people that are there. I've worked offshore 9 for many years and I knows what goes when the helicopter isn't there. It's constantly 10 11 feedback to the medic in our case, when is the helicopter coming? When is it coming? And 12 13 people are continuously looking at when is it coming. Now, when they're doing that and then 14 15 we expect them to go out and perform some tasks out in the field, we're always looking 16 17 and mindful of that balance between them 18 working in the field and respectfully getting 19 home in a reasonable time. When the helicopter is a safe means of transportation, 20 21 the right criteria met for the night flight 22 and we don't see a good weather forecast ahead of us, is when we would apply that. 23

Page 165 - Page 168

Q. Mr. Pritchard, that's a countervailing point,

24 EARLE, Q.C.:

25

	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
Page 169	Page 171
1 for example, unless the seas are greater than	1 MR. VOKEY:
2 7 metres, in which we wouldn't fly.	2 A. It's not certified and I would like to say to
3 EARLE, Q.C.:	my knowledge this would be on the first of the
4 Q. So you probably have a higher success rate in	4 civilian aircraft, this technology, for the
5 getting your day flights in than the White	5 new S92's that are in commercial use in our
6 Rose or Terra Nova.	6 industry.
7 MR. SACUTA:	7 EARLE, Q.C.:
8 A. I don't, I haven't seen the data, but I would	8 Q. If we could turn then to the issue of fit of
9 think we would.	9 the flight suits. Mr. Sacuta, did you say
10 MR. VOKEY:	that the fit programs were disclosed after the
11 A. There's a couple of criteria they don't have	11 crash?
that we do, that's the difference.	12 MR. SACUTA:
13 EARLE, Q.C.:	13 A. What I said was it came to light after the
14 Q. But just to follow through and complete the	crash. There were a number of issues raised
story there, so you understand that the	before the crash, almost all of themI was
concerns expressed by the workers are based on	not aware of any issues that were raised with
the fact that the Cougar standby helicopter	the seal fit of the suit, all the issues that
does not have the auto-hover capacity, which	were raised through the various JOHS minutes
is an important element in rescue and also the	were issues with the comfort of the suit, the
fact that the response time for Search and	20 stickness of the zipper and how it impacted on
Rescue in Gander is said to be different at	your ability to move your head and neck. No
night, that is the basis upon which these	issues related to the face seal of the suit
concerns about night flying have been -	prior to March 12th.
24 MR. SACUTA:	24 EARLE, Q.C.:
25 A. The auto-hover is one component of Cougaror	25 Q. That was your understanding?
Page 170	Page 172
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA:
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding.
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.:
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how?
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean,	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA:
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby helicopter is capable of, but without the	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby helicopter is capable of, but without the visual reference and without the auto hover	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr.
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby helicopter is capable of, but without the visual reference and without the auto hover capability, they're not able to winch.	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby helicopter is capable of, but without the visual reference and without the auto hover capability, they're not able to winch. EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is available with Cormorants from Gander.	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby helicopter is capable of, but without the visual reference and without the auto hover capability, they're not able to winch. HEARLE, Q.C.: Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is available with Cormorants from Gander.	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is 16 available with Cormorants from Gander. 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. Correct, and we're waiting for the	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th.
Page 170 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to recover passengers. You do require visual reference without auto-hover and at night there may be circumstances where the pilots cannot have visual reference of the ocean, which would not allow them to retrieve someone from the water. But there are other things they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts and there are other things that the standby helicopter is capable of, but without the visual reference and without the auto hover capability, they're not able to winch. EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is available with Cormorants from Gander. MR. SACUTA: A. Correct, and we're waiting for the certification of the auto hover on the S92	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th. 19 EARLE, Q.C.:
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is 16 available with Cormorants from Gander. 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. Correct, and we're waiting for the 19 certification of the auto hover on the S92 20 which we're hoping will be sometime in the	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th. 19 EARLE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Mr. Sacuta, did it come up at the town hall
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is 16 available with Cormorants from Gander. 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. Correct, and we're waiting for the 19 certification of the auto hover on the S92 20 which we're hoping will be sometime in the 21 next quarter.	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th. 19 EARLE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Mr. Sacuta, did it come up at the town hall 21 meetings, my understanding it did come up at
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is 16 available with Cormorants from Gander. 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. Correct, and we're waiting for the 19 certification of the auto hover on the S92 20 which we're hoping will be sometime in the 21 next quarter. 22 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th. 19 EARLE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Mr. Sacuta, did it come up at the town hall 21 meetings, my understanding it did come up at 22 the town hall meetings -
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is 16 available with Cormorants from Gander. 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. Correct, and we're waiting for the 19 certification of the auto hover on the S92 20 which we're hoping will be sometime in the 21 next quarter. 22 EARLE, Q.C.: 23 Q. But as of now, you don't have it.	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th. 19 EARLE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Mr. Sacuta, did it come up at the town hall 21 meetings, my understanding it did come up at 22 the town hall meetings - 23 MR. SACUTA:
Page 170 1 of a Search and Rescue helicopter's ability to 2 recover passengers. You do require visual 3 reference without auto-hover and at night 4 there may be circumstances where the pilots 5 cannot have visual reference of the ocean, 6 which would not allow them to retrieve someone 7 from the water. But there are other things 8 they can do, including dropping SCAD kits or 9 sea kit, air deployable kits with life rafts 10 and there are other things that the standby 11 helicopter is capable of, but without the 12 visual reference and without the auto hover 13 capability, they're not able to winch. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Whereas auto hover is a capacity that is 16 available with Cormorants from Gander. 17 MR. SACUTA: 18 A. Correct, and we're waiting for the 19 certification of the auto hover on the S92 20 which we're hoping will be sometime in the 21 next quarter. 22 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 172 1 MR. SACUTA: 2 A. That was my understanding. 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So it came to light how? 5 MR. SACUTA: 6 A. Based on the fact that Mr. Decker, his body 7 temperature was 28 degrees after being in the 8 water for approximately an hour. The concerns 9 were raised as to the suitability of the 10 suits; thereafter, I think people started to 11 pay more attention to the face seal area. We 12 certainly had concerns when we heard of Mr. 13 Decker's body temperature and on the issue of 14 TF Review Team, as part of their full review 15 they looked at, said we need to start looking 16 at the fit of these suits because of what 17 happened to Mr. Decker during the events of 18 March 12th. 19 EARLE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Mr. Sacuta, did it come up at the town hall 21 meetings, my understanding it did come up at 22 the town hall meetings -

January 12, 2010	Multi-Page ^{TN}	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	ge 173	Page 175
1 Q. Your town hall meetings, the first ones that 2 were held after -	1 2	being discussed was the fact that the zippers were too stiff to move up and down, based on
3 MR. SACUTA: 4 A. The flight returning to service. There were 5 questions raised about the fit of the suit at	5 MR.	the feedback from our workforce after the implementation. VOKEY:
6 the town hall meetings and that's when w 7 outlined that we were going to have the Hell 8 Hansen personnel at the airport as part of ou	ly 7	And the reference to the seals, the wrist seals, is that they were too tight. LE, Q.C.:
9 return to service process to verify suit fit 10 testing at that time. 11 EARLE, Q.C.:	9 Q. 10	Yes, the wrist seals were too tight, but the face seals didn't fit due to facial features is what's said in the -
12 Q. I've got to tell you, my research tells a 13 different story when it comes to the seal 14 being brought forward. I'm going to read yo	12 MR. 13 A.	
a quote from one of the JOHS committee meetings and this was a meeting which too place on April 19th, 2008. That's eleven	15 EARI	LE, Q.C.: These are the same minutes, Mr. Vokey.
months before the crash. "Issues discussed a OHMS Committee meeting that require on sl to follow up: One, issue with tight wrist		Okay, but I'm saying to the second part, reference to zippers is one. LE, Q.C.:
seals and improper face seal due to individual facial features. HH rep"which I take to be Helly Hansen"to attend Cougar to review a	22 MR.	It's the same minutes of your JOHS committee. VOKEY: But the reference to wrist seals was always
determine way forward. Some modification suits may be required." And I will tell you		that they were too tight. I just want to make sure we're clear on that.
	ge 174	Page 176
that that issue appeared in the minutes of that JOHS committee right up through to the crash. Now, do you find that surprising?		LE, Q.C.: Good, but I'm telling you that on April 19th of 2008, your JOHS committee minutes record -
4 MR. SACUTA:	4 MAC	DONALD, Q.C.:
5 A. Do I find it surprising that it continued up until the crash?	6 REGI	I wonder if -
7 EARLE, Q.C.: 8 Q. Do you find it surprising that it didn't come to the attention of the operators?	8	Excuse me, could counsel identify themselves please? EDONALD, Q.C.:
9 to the attention of the operators?' 10 MR. SACUTA:		Yes, Sandy MacDonald. I wonder if counsel
11 A. I'm not familiar with this particular issue,	11	could show the witnesses the documents they're
so I really can't comment on it. As I	12	referring to.
mentioned, I wasn't aware that there were an		
references to the suit seal prior to March	•	Sure.
15 12th.	15 MAC	DONALD, Q.C.:
16 EARLE, Q.C.:		Because you refer to your JOHS committee and
Q. Were you aware that there was a joint meeti	-	yet you asked Mr. Sacuta about it.
of East Coast operators, which I take it to	18 REGI	
mean your three companies and Statoil, Cou	-	Is that an exhibit number?
20 Helicopters and Helly Hansen representativ		,, Q.C.: No

Q. No.

prior issue -

Q. There's the date, there's the referral, the

22 EARLE, Q.C.:

25 ROIL, Q.C.:

21

23

24

Page 173 - Page 176

discussed."

24 MR. SACUTA:

21

22

23

on March 31st, 2008. "During the meeting,

issues related to seals and zippers were

A. I believe at that time the issues that were

January 12, 2010	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 177		Page 179
1 Q. Excuse me, Commissioner, if it's going to ta	- 1	Q.	And perhaps we can move on from there with Mr
a few minutes, I wonder would this be a time			Sacuta and then I'll come back to you, Mr.
we would take the afternoon break?	3	;	Vokey.
4 COMMISSIONER:	4	MR. V	OKEY:
5 Q. And then people could look at it, having mo	ore 5	A.	Sure.
6 time, yes. We'll recess for 15 minutes to	6	EARL	E, Q.C.:
7 give an opportunity to look at these things.	7	Q.	There appears to have been related to this a
8 (RECESS)	8	}	joint meeting of East Coast Operators, Cougar
9 EARLE, Q.C.:	9)	Helicopters and Helly Hansen representatives
10 Q. Mr. Commissioner, we're going to deal w	ith 10)	held on March 31st, 2008. During the meeting,
this matter for now on the basis of quotes	11		issues related to seals and zippers were
from the document and we will enter an exh	ibit 12		discussed and then there's a listed"several
tomorrow morning which has been redact	ted, 13	;	actions are to be placed, Cougar will survey
because PetroCanada's counselexcuse n	ne, 14		outbound and inbound passengers for a six-week
Suncor's counsel, has expressed concerns th	nat 15	i	period to determine whether seals and zipper
he would like certain parts of the exhibit	16	,	issues are continuing to cause concerns.
17 redacted.	17	•	Cougar personnel will continue to check all
18 COMMISSIONER:	18	;	outbound passengers to ensure personnel are
19 Q. I see, okay.	19)	able to appropriately zip the suits and don
20 MS. STRICKLAND:	20)	the hood prior to departure. Helly Hansen is
21 Q. Commissioner Wells, we would like to clar	rify 21		continuing to apply products to the zippers to
22 one point.	22	!	increase flexibility. As the cycle time on
23 REGISTRAR:	23	;	the suits increases, they expect the material
24 Q. Excuse me, would counsel step to the mike	and 24	ļ.	and zippers will relax. Helly Hansen also
25 identify yourself please?	25	;	reports that wrists seals are easing as cycle
Pa	ge 178		Page 180
1 MS. STRICKLAND:	1		time on the suits increases. A follow up
2 Q. Sorry, Cecily Strickland for HMDC.	2	2	meeting will be held in June 2008 to discuss
3 Commissioner Wells, we'd like to have o	ne 3	;	any continuing issues, concerns and
4 point clarified. The question was put to Mr.	. 4	ļ	determining whether any additional actions are
5 Sacuta of HMDC as to whether he was aware	e of 5	i	required." The question I have for you, Mr.
6 these minutes. These, in fact, are Terra Nov	7a 6	j	Sacuta, were you aware of that meeting having
7 minutes, Mr. Sacuta would not have had a	ny 7		occurred?
8 knowledge of them. I'd like to have that	8	MR. S	SACUTA:
9 corrected for the record.	9) A.	I knew that the operators were working the
10 COMMISSIONER:	10)	issues with Helly Hansen on the ability to zip
11 Q. Yes, thank you. Mr. Roil mentioned that to	me 11		the suit fully up. I knew there were issues,
1.0	ـ ا ـ		

inside, a few moments ago. The best thing

13 probably, Mr. Earle, is to identify documents.

14 EARLE, Q.C.:

12

Q. The question that was asked of Mr. Sacuta was 15 was he aware of a JOHS committee. 16

17 MR. SACUTA:

18 A. I'm sorry, but I assumed you were asking me 19 specifically about the HMDC JOHS committee and I will reiterate my response a bit earlier 20 21 today where I said I am not aware of any issue 22 that was raised with our JOHS committee prior 23 to the crash of March 12th related to the face

25 EARLE, Q.C.:

seal of the suits.

24

I knew they were being worked between the 12 13 three operators at Helly Hansen. Was I aware 14 that it was specifically on March 31st? No, I was not. 15

16 EARLE, O.C.:

17 Q. And so am I to understand that you understood 18 the issue at that time to be a zipper issue? 19 MR. SACUTA:

20 A. A zipper issue and I think I talked about that 21 this morning around the fact that the ability 22 for individuals to fully don their suit and the fact that the zippers were stiff, and 23 24 reading the minutes, Helly Hansen is 25 continuing to apply products to the zippers to

January 12, 2010	Multi-Page [™]	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	e 181	Page 183
1 increase flexibility is an indication of that.		So were you surprised to find that, you know,
The issue was the inability to fully don the	2	there was a nine percentwell, people don't
3 suit and get the zipper all the way up to its	3	like me using the word "failure" but it seems
4 proper location.	4	to me that's a nine percent failure on suit
5 EARLE, Q.C.:	5	fitting.
6 Q. Now, Mr. Vokey, you mentioned that you became	_	-
7 aware that there was an issue raised at the		I just think, you know, post March 12th, as
8 end of the year, 2008, about the fit of face	8	Mr. Sacuta said, there was definitely a
9 seals.	9	heightened sensitivity, and the fact that we
10 MR. VOKEY:	10	did implement changes and the fact that the
11 A. That's correct.	11	TSB have recommendations for other operators,
12 EARLE, Q.C.:	12	it was definitely identified as an opportunity
13 Q. Looking at the item one in this minute, issue	13	for improvement, and the only thing that I can
with tight wrist seals and improper face seal	14	hope is that other jurisdictions are putting
due to individual facial features, "Helly	15	the same rigor into it that we are in terms of
Hansen rep to attend Cougar to review and	16	ensuring suit fit.
determine way forward. Some modifications to	17 EARL	
suits may be required." Is that in fact the		Can I ask you gentlemen this, have you given
reference to which you referred in your	19	any consideration to the fact that there was a
20 earlier evidence?	20	predisposition to perceive the complaints
21 MR. VOKEY:	20 21	about these suits that were ongoing as comfort
	21 22	issues and not technical fit issues, that
A. Yes, it was, I was of the understanding it was in December 2008. According to the minutes	23	people too readily jumped to the conclusion,
<u> </u>	23	oh, this is about comfort, this is whining,
referenced here, it was earlier in the year, but I also do understand that this will be	25	and disregarded complaints that should have
	e 182	Page 184
addressed, Mr. Commissioner, in much mo		caused people to say, you know, we're getting
detail in terms of what was happening, the	2	a lot of negative feedback on these suits,
3 history, during the Suncor panel.	3	people saying they aren't fitting, we should
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	4	check the fits?
5 Q. So you would acknowledge that the issue can		ACUTA:
6 up in April of 2008.	6 A.	I think absolutely not, there was no
7 MR. VOKEY:	7	predisposition. We have always had a very
8 A. From these minutes, that's correct.	8	open communication relationship with our
9 EARLE, Q.C.:	9	workforce. When individuals bring up issues,
10 Q. Yes. Now, are we correct in understanding		we address them. At the time, from a Hibernia
that, to use your words, Mr. Sacuta, when the		perspective, the main issue was around the
fit issue came to light and the testing was	12	ability to don the hood, the stiffness of the
done, there were in fact 160 people who were	e 13	zipper, and the inability of personnel to get
listed for flights to the offshore, either on	14	the zipper to the top of its path. We
a rotation basis or on an ad hoc basis, there	15	addressed that issue with the suit
were 160 people out of the people flying	16	manufacturer. They exercised the zipper
offshore or, as you said, approximately ten	17	whenever they could and they applied bee's wax
percent, whose suits did not fit.	18	to aid with that issue. At no time, as I've
19 MR. SACUTA:	19	mentioned, did we get any indication that our
20 A. During the return to flight assessment	20	workforce prior to March 12th had issues with
process, that's my understanding that there	21	the face seal of that suit. The issues that
22 was approximately nine percent of the people	e 22	were identified were comfort issues associated
that were sized that could not fit into the	23	with tight wrist seals and the ability to get
standard E452 suit.	24	the zipper done up.
25 EARLE, Q.C.:	25 EARL	.E, Q.C.:
	<u> </u>	Page 181 Page 18/

January 12, 2010	Multi-Pa	ge TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 185	Page 187
1 Q. Mr. Vokey, you know, in the context as	_	documents at this point in time, I'd like you
2 have identified that there was at least or	•	to comment on this in terms of a relationship
3 report that was clearly about fit of face		with CAPP, and those of you who are unionized
seal, I'd ask you to answer the same ques		in your operation would be familiar with this
5 MR. VOKEY:	5	model. Very often when you have a multi-
6 A. In terms of the suits, and I think your		employer situation, government will say to the
7 comment was that comfort wasn't a prior		employers, you form one organization which
8 us in terms of addressing it, I agree with	*	will have the power to represent you all in
9 Sacuta, we did immediately engage Helly		respect of labour relations. They've done it
to rectify the comfort issues. Comfort of		in respect of your operations by designating
11 employees is important.	11	the operator as the employer for the purposes
1	12	of labour relations on your installations,
12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. That's not the question. The question was		even though there are many employers on each
1 -		
looking at it with 20/20 hindsight, it's a		of your installations, Mr. Vokey, and Mr.
luxury somebody in my position has, and		Sacuta. So the government says there must be
stand up here and ask you fellows quest		one body who can speak with authority and
about things that have happened, but t		represent all the employers. Now in terms of
question for you is given that there was		safety issues in dealing with C-NLOPB, things
least one flagging of the seal issue, give		like the HUEBA, do you think there would be
20 that when the seal issue was tested, there		any merit in a situation where in order to
21 what I think everybody agrees, an unacce	-	preserve the single point of contact between
deviation from proper seal, looking at it,		the industry and C-NLOPB on such matters, but
there in your mind the possibility that the		to avoid issues of volunteerism and the need
as a predisposition to see this issue when		for consensus, the ability of an organization
25 was raised not as a safety issue, not as a	a 25	to withdraw from the umbrella organization,
	Page 186	Page 188
seal issue, but as a comfort issue?	1	such as Mr. Barnes led us to understand that
2 MR. VOKEY:	2	Husky's relationship with CAPP was not the
3 A. I'm going from memory here, but it is	my 3	same as the others, do you think there would
4 recollection that prior to March 12th, 20	-	be any merit in an approach where for
5 and I believe it was back actually in lat		industry-wide safety issues the players are
6 2008, Suncor did go to its workforce as	king 6	told you should have an organization which has
7 them if they thought there were suit fi	-	absolutely the authority, not able to be
8 issues, that they'd bring it to the attention		withdrawn, to speak for the industry on these
9 of their supervisors or the committees, a		issues, to make commitments to C-NLOPB to
it's also my understanding that we didn		deliver to C-NLOPB on these issues essentially
other than the one that was identified, ha		an irrevocable delegate of your authority in
any responses up to that point.	12	those respects?
13 EARLE, Q.C.:		MR. VOKEY:
Q. I think when we get to the Suncor panel,		A. I think it's safe to say there's a number of
have to explore this further.	15	different models that can be used. I don't
16 MR. VOKEY:	16	think any one model is right or wrong. Given
17 A. Yes, sir. I don't know, Mr. Pritchard, do		the size of this basin and the number of
want to proffer an answer as to how that	*	players, I believe CAPP is an effective
want to profee an answer as to now that 19 was perceived?	19	mechanism, and with an effective CAPP,
20 MR. PRITCHARD:	20	notwithstanding the timeline for HUEBA, CAPP
21 A. I'm aligned with my colleagues here, I d		has had a number of very significant
believe there was any predisposition to the		initiatives followed through, and in terms of
23 EARLE, Q.C.:	22 23	how we work with our, in particular offshore
23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. In the area of a HUEBA instrumentation,		employees, the Occupational Health and Safety
		Committees represent all workers, whether
25 I'm not asking you any questions about	Jui 23	Committees represent an workers, whether

January 12, 2010 N	Multi-Pa	ge [™] Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	189	Page 191
they're represented by one vendor, or a trade	1	CERTIFICATE
2 union, or a contractor, or whatever, but I	2	We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that
believe the existing mechanisms that we do	3	the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of a
4 have are effective and for us it's a	4	hearing heard on the 12th day of January, 2010 at
5 continuous improvement on those initiatives.	5	Tara Place, 31 Peet Street, Suite 213, St. John's
6 MR. SACUTA:	6	Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by us
7 A. I think we all believe I don't think, I	7	to the best of our ability by means of a sound
know we all believe we're responsible for the		apparatus.
9 safety of our own individual workforce. There		Dated at St. John's, NL this
are times when we use CAPP as a facilitator	10	12th day of January, 2010
because a basin-wide approach may be	11	Cindy Sooley
appropriate, and I think CAPP has been an	12	Discoveries Unlimited Inc.
effective facilitator. Outside of what we've	13	Judy Moss
		•
already identified as an issue with the HUEBA	14	Discoveries Unlimited Inc.
implementation, there are a number of		
successes that we can talk to, and I talked to		
in my testimony about what CAPP has done	;	
18 successfully for the basin and for the		
19 operators.		
20 EARLE, Q.C.:		
Q. Mr. Pritchard, does Husky have anything to		
22 offer on that?		
23 MR. PRITCHARD:		
A. No, I'm aligned here. CAPP has been very		
25 successful in many activities. We do need a		
Page	190	
1 coordinated group that will take forward		
2 whatever issues come to light, and that's just		
3 needed, and CAPP has been effective in the		
4 past. So to be effective going forward, we		
5 can apply whatever lessons learned come out of	of	
6 the HUEBA analysis.		
7 EARLE, Q.C.:		
8 Q. Mr. Roil is tapping his watch.		
9 COMMISSIONER:		
10 Q. Okay, then we'll adjourn until 9:30 tomorrow	7	
11 morning.		
12 Upon concluding at 4:30 p.m.		

-A-

-1-**1** [3] 74:3 93:14 94:14 **10** [5] 84:5 139:11 161:7 161:13 162:24 **103** [2] 111:23 163:20 **10th** [3] 64:15 100:23,23 **11** [2] 106:24 162:25 **111** [1] 40:16 **117** [2] 5:25 28:15 **117/204** [2] 32:12,22 **118** [1] 47:9 **119** [1] 51:11 11th [1] 81:17 **12** [3] 1:1 110:8 126:11 **12.5** [1] 146:16 **120** [2] 60:1 61:8 **125/130** [1] 31:14 **12th** [26] 1:21,23 17:21 19:21 30:10 47:12 48:25 49:8,16 51:19 66:16 83:23 88:22 104:3 123:22 125:17 156:20 171:23 172:18 174:15 178:23 183:7 184:20 186:4 191:4 191:10 **13** [3] 36:8 61:7 113:21 **14** [3] 33:17 114:23 145:9 **15** [7] 35:22 38:19 61:18 109:18 117:11 139:11 177:6 **156** [1] 34:6 **15th** [2] 61:12 62:2 **16** [3] 35:22 119:1 146:12 **160** [3] 23:4 182:13,16 **16th** [1] 98:10 **17** [1] 119:20 **18** [5] 25:14 60:2 64:5 83:1 121:14 **18th** [1] 63:4 **1990s** [1] 145:6 **1997** [1] 107:2 **1999** [1] 81:18 **19th** [2] 173:17 176:2

45	1,012
1B [2] 123:1 125	:16
1st [2] 115:4 117	' :1
-2-	
2.5 [2] 144:2,4	
20 [3] 107:25 140	5:9,14
20/20 [1] 185:14	ļ
20/25 [1] 52:5	
2007 [1] 160:3	
2008 [11] 89:6 9	
173:17 174:21 1	76:3
179:10 180:2 18	31:8,23
182:6 186:6	
2009 [18] 1:21 4	7:19 61:6
62:2 63:5 66:19	78:2
82:25 84:14 93:	16.18
95:24,25 103:18	,
125:7,18 186:4	
<u> </u>	

-	2010 [4] 1:1 78:4 191:4
_	191:10
	21 [4] 64:18 163:12,12,14 2121 [1] 136:25
	213 [1] 191:5
	22 [1] 39:13
	23 [1] 163:17
	24 [4] 83:1 163:17,24
	166:4
	25 [5] 126:25 127:1 163:17,25 166:4
	26 [1] 40:17
	26th [1] 93:18
	28 [1] 172:7
	-3-
	3 [3] 73:17 86:5 92:5
	3,000 [1] 156:17
	30 [2] 96:14 107:6
	31 [1] 191:5
	315 [1] 146:17
	31st [4] 101:9 174:21
	179:10 180:14
	350 [5] 28:22 30:16 31:12 31:16 34:7
	-4-
	40 [2] 81:19 107:18
	402 [1] 32:22
	41 [2] 109:19 110:3
	42 [3] 109:19 151:7,15
	452 [1] 91:25
	491 [8] 2:10 3:3 5:4 20:22 48:25 50:19 109:16
	125:19
	4:30 [1] 190:12
	-5-
	5 [2] 74:1 126:11
	5,000 [1] 48:10
	50 [2] 36:8,19
	55 [1] 61:15
	5th [1] 61:6
	-6-
-	6 [2] 86:11 140:1
-	6.1 [1] 140:2
	60 [2] 38:18,21
	-7-
	i

9:30 [1] 190:10 **abilities** [1] 145:4 **ability** [17] 52:13 70:17 70:24 71:21 88:15 141:7 147:4,10,12 170:1 171:21 180:10,21 184:12,23 187:24 191:7 able [24] 32:11 53:22 54:15,23 55:13 56:5 72:23 73:3 86:3,6,18 87:4 91:15 92:5 96:4 101:15 109:23 112:25 132:22 143:7 168:15 170:13 179:19 188:7 **aborted** [1] 40:23 **above** [13] 3:9 25:11 71:7 72:5,25 73:4 78:9 109:17 123:23 140:2 142:23 160:9,17 **absolute** [6] 73:16,19 74:4 139:22 159:11 162:3 **absolutely** [6] 43:24 70:20 103:14 127:15 184:6 188:7 acceleration [1] 73:20 accept [1] 61:21 acceptable [3] 84:7 116:17,17 acceptance [3] 61:12,17 62:25 accepted [3] 30:6 61:10 62:4 access [6] 39:8 47:1 58:13,23 133:13,14 accident [4] 65:25 85:20 100:9 121:18

4:30 [1] 190:12	accommodate [1] 165:11		
-5-	accomplished [1] 71:3		
5 _[2] 74:1 126:11	accordance [2] 47:18		
5,000 [1] 48:10	According [1] 181:23		
50 [2] 36:8,19	accuracy [1] 42:14		
55 [1] 61:15	accurate [4] 21:17 44:14		
5th [1] 61:6	49:15 162:12		
-6-	- achieve [3] 86:12 92:3		
6 [2] 86:11 140:1	achieving [1] 126:4		
6.1 [1] 140:2	acknowledge [1] 182:5		
60 [2] 38:18,21	Act [1] 159:4		
	actioned [1] 105:17		
	actions [4] 65:9 80:10 179:13 180:4		
7 [1] 169:2	activated [2] 77:25		
70 [1] 96:14	104:5		
7th [1] 84:14	activities [3] 1:19 108:18		
-9-	activity [4] 7:13 12:6		
9[2] 86:5 87:8	105:17 106:8		
91 [4] 86:2,17,23 87:3	actual [7] 5:19 37:4		
92 [4] 39:12 64:3 66:9	69:22 70:13 88:23 96:12 149:9		
70.10	177.7		

ad [3] 38:5,13 182:15 add [4] 37:12 74:13 **against** [6] 91:10 95:1 126:10 140:10 109:22 120:23 162:4 165:5 adding [1] 83:4 addition [9] 3:4,20 25:14 26:8 29:9 39:2 77:19 112:15 159:6 **additional** [26] 3:13 28:17 29:1,3 37:13 45:24 48:20 56:2 76:22 77:19 78:1,6,15,23 79:10 83:5 92:10 107:11.25 113:5 118:12 144:5 152:25 162:21,24 180:4 address [7] 14:9 25:17 92:7,12 98:22 99:9 184:10 addressed [12] 6:17 7:2 19:5,13 20:24 85:2,3 92:1 98:24 137:7 182:1 184:15 **addresses** [1] 158:17 **addressing** [3] 9:3 15:13 185:8 adds [1] 87:19 **ADELT** [3] 117:14 118:11,15 **adequate** [2] 56:6 97:22 112:15 **adhere** [1] 110:15 **adjacent** [1] 51:3 118:24 adjourn [2] 127:16 190:10 173:8 adjournment [1] 127:5 adjusted [2] 93:12 164:22 adjustment [1] 93:8 **admit** [2] 131:5 132:25 189:24 adopted [2] 137:17,19 advance [1] 6:1 170:6 **advantage**[1] 141:18 advice [2] 40:5,7 advised [1] 155:24 **adviser** [1] 23:25 **advises** [1] 39:22 **Advisory** [1] 84:12 **advocates** [1] 87:19 aeronautical [3] 23:2,8 55:4 118:16 **affect** [2] 69:16 70:17 **affected** [1] 70:25 **affects** [1] 102:14 **afloat** [2] 144:16 147:6 **aft** [1] 58:16 afternoon [14] 38:4,13 85:8 113:11 127:25 130:17 133:19,22 134:7

136:16,18,20,22 177:3

afterwards [1] 91:8

again [24] 17:16 23:11

37:10 38:18 41:9 55:3

113:1 137:13 144:13

62:1 63:11,19 74:17,19

ago [2] 132:12 178:12 **agree** [5] 145:17 147:12 152:2 159:22 185:8 **agreed** [1] 129:3 **agreement** [3] 76:3 127:11 163:21 agrees [1] 185:21 **ahead** [1] 166:22 aid [1] 184:18 **air** [13] 10:8 22:10 43:15 69:15 91:11,16 108:14 109:12 119:24 121:11 147:20 148:1 170:9 **airbags** [1] 77:15 aircraft [26] 22:15 39:7 44:22 55:24 66:9 78:6 80:15 107:14,24 108:13 108:22 112:14 113:1,3 117:17,17,22,23 118:1,4 118:7 121:5,23 145:7 147:11 171:4 **airframe** [7] 52:13,24 107:9 108:10.19 109:15 airframes [3] 62:14,16 airport [3] 44:9 161:10 **Alert** [2] 47:18 66:2 **alerted** [1] 32:13 **align** [1] 119:2 aligned [2] 186:21 **allow** [7] 80:1 93:11 95:13 98:17,18 165:11 **allowed** [6] 10:24 11:1 39:19 89:17 96:20 129:21 allows [1] 95:10 **almost** [1] 171:15 **alone** [1] 102:3 **along** [1] 14:10 **alternate** [1] 161:10 altitude [3] 48:2,7 **always** [11] 123:10,23 153:22 154:4.7 158:15 158:19 161:2 166:16 175:23 184:7 **American** [1] 56:24 **amongst** [1] 141:3 **amount** [3] 96:20 106:2 157:19 analogy [1] 77:14 **analysis** [7] 24:9 146:25 154:22 155:9 156:3 157:1 190:6 **angle** [4] 48:14,16 73:17 78:21 79:21 89:13 101:23 77:2 105:13,23 108:4,6 112:11 announcement [1] 44:1

79:12

annual [1] 24:1 **anonymous** [1] 36:15 answer [33] 10:3 30:11 31:23 33:10,16,20 34:4 34:11.20 37:3.10.11 39:4 39:20 40:24 42:3,8 45:23 45:23 46:6 52:9 55:10 55:25 56:7 75:23 87:22 112:12 131:3,4 139:6 161:6 185:4 186:18 answered [5] 31:24 32:18 33:9 34:22 45:17 **answering** [1] 9:9 **answers** [11] 31:21 32:13 32:16 33:1 35:2 45:22 46:4,21 47:2 132:4 158:7 **anticipate** [1] 144:6 **anticipated** [1] 98:11 anyway [4] 43:22 73:5 74:8 129:17 **apparatus** [3] 20:17 114:25 191:8 **apparent** [1] 103:6 **appear** [3] 115:21 128:8 130:14 **appeared** [1] 174:1 **applicable** [1] 29:8 **applied** [4] 87:23,24 160:8 184:17 **apply** [8] 72:11 138:6 152:23 155:5 166:23 179:21 180:25 190:5 appreciate [3] 18:2 46:10 147:23 appreciated [1] 46:15 **apprised** [1] 19:22 **approach** [6] 4:21 146:25 157:21 160:23 188:4 189:11 **appropriate** [12] 25:20 35:10 37:12 60:14 78:21 84:4,19 85:23 99:22 133:24 163:20 189:12 appropriately [1] 179:19 **approval** [3] 57:4 93:17 110:9 **approved** [4] 50:12 56:25 98:8 100:6 **April** [3] 173:17 176:2 182:6 area [16] 39:19 41:19,22 41:23 42:23 54:20 66:10 93:14 110:6 116:3.19 118:5 122:7 142:8 172:11 186:24 areas [10] 20:12,24 28:25 31:13 37:20,20,22 114:8 122:25 159:8 **arise** [1] 61:24 **arises** [1] 135:20 **arising** [2] 57:7 132:11

arm [2] 93:9 120:10

armed [2] 77:22,23

arms [1] 54:6

arose [1] 129:17 arrangement [2] 106:5 121:24 arrangements [3] 106:25 114:5 117:19 **arrive**[1] 111:7 arrived [11 2:24 aspects [4] 2:7 9:10 16:3 111:15 assembly [3] 47:21 65:21 66:4 assess [1] 19:15 assessed [3] 84:3 100:19 125:6 assessment [20] 7:4 14:18 17:23 18:16 19:7 25:2,5,6,7,11 57:4 66:20 83:14,24 95:23 96:9 107:2 121:16 155:2 182:20 assessments [1] 2:11 assessor [1] 3:7 **assigned** [1] 100:10 **assist** [1] 3:8 **assistance** [3] 14:16 106:1,1 **associated** [13] 1:19 52:20 59:17 60:3,6 67:10 69:8 88:11 89:2 99:16 99:18.19 184:22 **Association** [4] 128:13 128:19 129:1 135:13 **assumed** [1] 178:18 **assuming** [1] 87:23 **assumption** [1] 152:6 **assurance** [2] 22:16 68:10 **Atlantic** [1] 74:7 **attempt** [4] 144:22,25 146:7 154:6 **attempted** [1] 145:9 attend [3] 126:19 173:23 181:16 **attended** [1] 29:19 **attention** [5] 40:2.6 172:11 174:9 186:8 **attributes** [1] 53:21 audit [5] 3:2 66:24 119:7 119:15,17 **audits** [1] 24:1 **authorities** [6] 7:25 8:1 123:14 156:13 157:5,6 authority [7] 50:13

105:9 156:7 157:3 187:16

auto [4] 108:1 170:12,15

auto-hover [5] 107:23

168:7 169:18,25 170:3

automatically [4] 77:22

auxiliary [19] 48:23,24

automated [3] 122:9

77:24 117:15,20

188:7,11

170:19

142:2,15

49:21,23 50:3,5 51:4,24 52:3,4,22 58:12 59:10 59:18,22 161:3,8,13,15 **avail** [1] 113:4 availability [2] 102:14 147:6 available [20] 4:20 26:15 27:9,18,20,25 28:4 29:2 39:9 43:5 46:19 63:12 78:4 84:8 103:23 113:8 113:12 153:15 158:11 170:16 avenues [1] 30:23 aviation [21] 2:15,19 3:23,24 7:8 14:11 18:16 22:7,23,24 23:5,25 24:2 24:8,10 50:13 84:12,13 123:17 156:6 157:3 avoid [2] 79:5 187:23 **awaiting** [1] 107:22 aware [20] 46:2 55:12 79:23 81:1,15 88:25 89:1 104:19 105:4.21 136:24 171:16 174:13,17 178:5 away [9] 54:14,18 76:8 76:11 117:1,23 121:13 142:8 161:10 **awkward** [1] 120:2 **B**[1] 58:17 backlog [9] 38:6,10 163:9 165:11 **backlogged** [1] 162:24 **backlogs** [1] 162:7 **backup** [1] 163:21 **balance** 61 42:14 110:17 165:4,18 166:7,17 **balanced** [1] 165:5 **balancing** [1] 110:13 bank [1] 94:15 Banks [4] 6:15 22:12 53:2 61:23 **Banks'** [2] 2:5 4:4 bare[1] 159:11 **bargain** [1] 158:22 Barnes [1] 188:1 barrel [1] 159:13 **base** [1] 133:16

178:16,21 180:6,13 181:7 112:22,24 113:6,12 162:8 based [22] 34:22 37:16 57:20 59:4 67:25 69:24 73:1,5 82:23 89:18 93:12 96:1 100:11 116:5 122:23 124:2,20 145:3 152:11 169:16 172:6 175:2 **basement** [1] 158:22

board [35] 2:16,23 15:15

32:4 33:6 39:1,24 59:13

59:15,21 61:10 65:8,11

110:18 123:13,19 125:18

133:3 135:6 140:11 145:5

boat [3] 63:7 69:11 84:10

71:24 85:24 94:20.21

128:17 130:8 132:16

158:23,24 159:1

Boards [1] 81:14

boats [2] 164:15,24

body [9] 52:12 85:21

91:10 95:18 101:21

bodies [1] 30:25

boarding [1] 96:16

18:11 19:21 26:6 31:8

-B-

basic [1] 119:8

189:18

basin [3] 123:4 188:17

basin-wide [1] 189:11

76:10 92:20 99:12 111:18

basis [11] 32:5 44:19

116:15 169:22 177:11 114:17 172:6,13 187:16 182:15,15 **boot** [1] 86:10 **battery** [1] 121:25 boots [1] 91:25 beacon [3] 121:15,22,23 **bottom** [9] 3:22 14:10 20:3 33:18 46:12 78:25 beacons [2] 20:16 118:8 79:12 95:11 159:13 **Bearing** [1] 130:16 **bowl** [5] 47:21 65:21 66:4 **Beaufort** [2] 137:8,10 66:5,6 became [4] 13:11 29:2 **bowls** [1] 1:25 84:8 181:6 **box** [4] 19:13,17 20:3 **become** [1] 94:7 65:20 becomes [2] 35:11 52:6 **boxes** [3] 14:9 16:4 19:24 bee's [2] 88:19 184:17 **break** [7] 53:11 57:9,25 **begin** [1] 7:10 127:22 129:12 134:7 **beginning** [2] 80:12 87:25 **breathing** [4] 20:17 begun [1] 66:14 114:25 128:18.19 **behalf** [2] 42:21 134:14 **briefed** [1] 40:22 **below** [2] 75:16 96:20 **briefings** [2] 29:4 116:5 benefit [2] 15:22 118:12 **briefly** [3] 14:3 65:2 best [14] 33:9 49:6 55:24 127:13 89:19 105:23 108:16 **bring** [7] 10:15 32:11 157:21 158:16,19 159:5 40:1 68:1 144:7 184:9 159:19 160:3 178:12 186:8 191:7 **bringing** [1] 163:4 **better** [11] 10:3 41:17 **brought** [6] 3:7 25:14 43:14 79:21 80:4 95:15 41:7 98:2 151:7 173:14 101:17 105:14 119:2 BROWN [1] 136:7 156:14,18 **BS** [1] 99:1 **between** [37] 12:2 15:19 42:6 66:24 71:11 74:25 115:13 116:16 117:2 75:4.6.25 77:4 78:18 83:1 92:25 96:14 118:3 **BST-R** [4] 115:3,14 121:20 122:11 123:4,12 117:5,9 123:13,16,19,20 124:1 **building** [1] 157:19 125:5 128:2,16 144:15 **built** [1] 164:20 146:5 148:15 150:21 **bulky** [1] 101:16 159:7 165:18 166:17 168:23 180:12 187:21 **bullet** [2] 62:4 107:22 beyond [3] 74:3 145:25 **bulletin** [4] 47:19 66:2 164:1 114:2 157:14 **big**[1] 101:7 **bulletins** [1] 33:8 **bit** [13] 16:23 17:7,16 **buoy** [1] 142:5 22:7 35:19 51:21 91:10 buoys [1] 142:1 92:23 95:16 110:21 111:1 **Burt** [1] 10:1 121:6 178:20 **blanket** [1] 162:3 164:2 **blind** [1] 80:13 **busy** [2] 11:23 17:16 **Blue** [3] 117:25 118:13 118:22

BST [6] 58:21 99:1 115:3 **business** [3] 29:11 113:9 -C-**C** [3] 19:19 58:17 59:13 **C-NLOPB** [13] 29:22 60:8 61:5 62:2 64:13

81:22 123:14 130:8 143:6 187:18,22 188:9,10 C-NSOPB (1) 81:23 **cabin** [8] 35:23 39:19,22 39:23,25 50:8,10 114:14 cabins [1] 118:8

Canada [21] 2:14,17,25 8:1 15:16 16:1 18:15 50:13 56:18,23,25 57:3 84:14,17 93:17 94:20 98:9 123:19 132:17 133:2 135:12

Canadian [7] 2:15,21 81:13 94:20 128:12 135:13 155:21 cannot [5] 38:8,9 113:2 168:10 170:5 canvassed [1] 134:21 capabilities [1] 107:10 capability [3] 76:23

168:7 170:13 **capable** [1] 170:11 **capacity** [3] 56:2 169:18 170:15

CAPP [22] 81:13 82:1,4 119:5,7,10 124:8,13 129:22 130:21 131:22 133:11 187:3 188:2,18 188:19,20 189:10,12,17 189:24 190:3

careful [1] 102:18 **cargo** [6] 10:21 39:17,20 39:23,24 40:7

car [1] 77:15

carriage [1] 9:20 carried [1] 40:7 carry [2] 39:22 156:3 carved [1] 130:4

case [10] 54:7 101:24 142:11 145:19 150:20 154:4 161:22 166:11 167:3,16

cases [3] 90:8 160:17 164:4

caused [1] 184:1 **causes** [1] 40:23

caveat [1] 132:2 **Cecily** [1] 178:2

Centre [1] 143:12

CEP[2] 136:11,24 **certain**[5] 26:3 33:1

129:4 139:2 177:16 **certainly** [8] 54:19 84:20 98:23 125:13 140:2 148:20 151:16 172:12

CERTIFICATE [1] 191:1

certification [9] 9:25 18:15 50:14 52:18 54:14 107:23 156:13 157:6 170:19

certified [8] 2:4 51:17 54:11 56:17 78:9 82:19 170:25 171:2

certify [1] 191:2 **certifying** [1] 123:1

certifying [1] 123:14 **cetera** [1] 25:8

CGSB [8] 81:14 82:19 82:23 96:7,21,24 97:4 99:24

chair [1] 29:22 **Chairman** [3] 25:22 27:15 135:19

challenge [1] 41:24 **change** [18] 9:22 48:1 52:24 66:14 67:11,14,18

67:25 68:3,3,5,6 86:9 94:24 98:12 100:20 150:4 159:2

changed [11] 2:1,5 41:11 41:16 47:20 48:22 101:18 120:18 155:25 156:19 159:3

changes [15] 26:20 30:9 47:10,17,23 65:22 67:21 67:23 101:21,23 134:4 138:19 149:1 152:3 183:10

characteristics [2] 74:16 119:4

charge [1] 2:25 **chart** [3] 16:5 19:14 20:4 **charter** [5] 1:17 4:2,7 4:10 6:12

check [5] 101:11 114:10 114:15 179:17 184:4

checklist [3] 47:24 65:23 168:3

cheese [2] 89:20 90:9 **Chevron** [1] 82:3

Chief [2] 61:5,9

chip [1] 44:4 chipped [2] 42:1 44:2

chopper [1] 38:23 **Christmas** [4] 20:15 129:9,11,11

Cindy [1] 191:11 circles [1] 15:10 circulation [2] 26:15

28:1 **circumstance** [1] 155:19

circumstances [6] 45:3 90:5 131:6 147:2 163:14 170:4

City [1] 10:11 Civil [3] 84:13 156:6

civilian [2] 34:14 171:4 clarified [1] 178:4

clarify [4] 58:9 59:2,5 177:21

clarity [1] 13:5 **cleaned** [1] 98:13

clear [6] 10:19 89:13 113:19 155:16 163:9 175:25

clearing [1] 11:20 **clearly** [1] 185:3

Clo [1] 99:20 **close** [1] 145:24

closed [2] 128:1 134:14

closely [1] 129:13

closer [1] 140:3 **closest** [1] 55:16

closing [2] 122:20 124:15 **co-pilot** [1] 43:13

coast [4] 36:24 84:16 174:18 179:8 cold [2] 120:23 121:1 colleagues [1] 186:21 collectively [2] 5:3 28:21

Collins [1] 20:14 combination [1] 138:14 combined [2] 23:3 83:2 comfort [17] 82:7 88:13 89:2,18 90:6,24 92:13 92:23 93:9 171:19 183:21 183:24 184:22 185:7,10 185:10 186:1

comfortable [3] 53:14 53:16 91:1

coming [8] 34:19 83:19 121:4 124:11 166:12,12 166:14 167:22

commenced [4] 63:4 82:25 93:16 98:10

commencing [1] 1:8 **comment** [12] 49:20 58:5 58:8 59:6 73:14 88:5 89:4 108:9 142:14 174:12 185:7 187:2

commentary [1] 175:13 **comments** [1] 124:2 **commercial** [2] 43:11 171:5

Commissioner [70] 1:2 1:6,14,22 7:23 8:6,10,16 25:23 26:23 27:21 28:2 43:9 44:10 45:15 46:8 57:6 59:9,23 64:15 65:25 80:6 81:3 84:11.25 85:10 85:14 90:17.22 98:1.15 99:4 102:2 113:16,18 115:16 124:15 125:23 126:6,11,24 127:7,14,20 127:23 129:10 132:11,19 134:1,9,18,24 135:10,16 135:22 136:4,8,9 137:4 139:21 147:17 177:1,4 177:10,18,21 178:3,10 182:1 190:9

commit [1] 43:3 commitments [2] 57:20 188:9

committed [6] 43:2 103:18 110:11 124:25 125:2,15

committee [15] 14:6 32:4 81:18 82:16 96:23 121:17 173:15,19 174:2 175:21 176:3,16 178:16 178:19,22

Committee's [1] 52:8 committees [7] 19:16 28:21 29:7 31:2 96:9 186:9 188:25

common [7] 28:23 29:25 31:17 39:7 75:1,4,10

communicate [3] 19:18 46:13 138:22

communicated [4] 17:4 17:5 110:11 138:18 **communicates** [1]

139.1

communication [18] 6:23 11:25 15:19,25 20:4 41:12,17,18,21 42:11,24 45:1 123:8,13,22 125:3 139:19 184:8

communications [11] 1:18 14:13 16:6 29:10 36:4 41:1,4 123:6,11,16 125:11

community [1] 126:2 **companies** [8] 3:15 5:3 16:20 23:17 29:21 42:25 106:4 174:19

company [3] 21:20 104:5 158:17

company's [1] 156:23 compare [1] 95:1 compared [1] 168:16

compartment [2] 39:17 40:8

compelled [1] 5:8 competent [1] 60:18 competing [1] 90:18 competitors [2] 26:16 28:1

complain [1] 90:5 complained [1] 98:25 complaints [3] 168:1 183:20,25

complete [9] 2:3 11:9 32:5 59:12 64:6 83:1 98:12 113:9 169:14

completed [12] 62:1 66:10,17,19,21 93:13 107:2 115:6 119:7,15 124:11 125:8

completing [1] 15:12 complex [1] 78:22 compliance [3] 3:2 18:14 22:15 compliant [1] 66:5

comply [1] 157:14 component [3] 69:22 82:18 169:25

components [3] 25:2 69:3 91:24

composition [1] 14:3 **comprehensive** [1] 25:1 **comprised** [4] 12:7 14:4 20:7 22:24

concern [6] 42:16 53:19 88:24 165:22 167:4,13

concerning [1] 132:17 concerns [23] 4:1 9:4 19:5,12 26:14 39:15 41:5 41:6 42:18 52:10,20 88:11,13 92:2,13 99:17 169:16,23 172:8,12 177:15 179:16 180:3

concluded [2] 63:2 118:13

concluding [1] 190:12 **conclusion** [4] 34:19 67:6 129:2 183:23 **conclusions** [1] 30:8 **concurrent** [1] 108:18 **condition** [7] 22:15 73:8 78:13,16 80:23 138:12 144:16

conditions [23] 26:1 50:1 70:2,11,12 71:1,21 71:25 72:5,25 73:4 77:2 77:8 78:10 79:18 80:10 97:5 111:8,20,22,23 138:23 161:11

conduct [1] 3:19 **conducted** [6] 1:19 3:6 15:23 29:13,23 95:23

conducting [2] 15:15,16 **confident** [1] 141:7 **confidential** [4] 26:9,17

27:8,18 **configuration** [1] 49:7 **configured** [1] 108:10 **confirmation** [1] 18:14 **confirmed** [1] 128:24

confirming [1] 84:19 **confront** [1] 75:9 **confused** [1] 96:15

confusion [2] 76:8,11 congregate [1] 114:8

conjunction [1] 112:2 **connection** [1] 60:16

connects [1] 1:25 ConocoPhillips [1] 82:4

consensus [1] 187:24 **consequence** [16] 133:10 148:25 149:11,15,18 151:4 152:1,4,12,18 153:4,20 154:3,5,6,8

consequent [1] 154:4 **Conservation** [1] 61:16 **conserve** [1] 122:2 **consider** [9] 34:16 68:24 76:14 83:4 97:21 111:13

117:13 123:10,23 **consideration** [9] 7:7 25:16 35:20 64:5.9 76:20

83:7 107:3 183:19 **considerations** [1] 75:25

considered [5] 33:24 38:21 62:16 112:5 130:6

consistency [1] 76:8 constant [1] 140:13

constantly [2] 161:19 166:10 **constructed** [1] 157:17

consult [2] 16:16,19 consultant [2] 24:3 87:17

consultation [2] 39:9

consulted [1] 26:25 **contact** [1] 187:21 **context** [4] 4:22 5:17 96:25 97:4,10,20 106:24

curtailed [1] 131:13

custom [5] 83:7,16 87:9

117:12

13:12 185:1 **continually** [1] 140:17 continue [10] 7:11 28:11 47:9 64:9 65:12 75:2 94:1 110:12 126:3 179:17 continued [4] 2:4 9:24 42:16 174:5 **continuing** [7] 8:19 42:18 75:24 179:16,21 180:3,25 **continuous** [11] 25:15 41:22 66:7 96:15 111:18 123:9,24 124:24 125:1,9 189:5 continuously [3] 107:8 118:6 166:13 contract [2] 125:4 156:1 **contracted** [1] 92:12 contractor [1] 189:2 **contractors** [4] 16:8,17 29:6 155:5 **contribute** [1] 126:3 control [3] 22:21 68:11 151:4 **controlled** [1] 138:22 convenience [1] 63:19 conversation [1] 35:5 conversations [1] 82:23 converse [1] 72:11 **convert** [1] 94:13 **coordinate** [2] 6:19 7:4 coordinated [1] 190:1 copies [3] 30:12 32:3 133:7 **copy** [5] 12:23 32:5 63:11 85:1,6 **core** [1] 107:16 **Cormorants** [1] 170:16 corner [1] 95:12 correct [51] 8:5.9 9:20 9:22 11:7,18 13:17,22 31:7,19 34:9 37:15 39:4 43:4 46:24 51:13 56:10 56:12 58:8 60:25 62:10 62:21 63:25 69:18 72:9 72:15 73:12 75:13 82:13 87:1,11 90:14 91:5 97:13 103:3 105:1 109:3,7 113:23 114:10,16 115:19 141:21 146:22 157:11 163:11 170:18 181:11 182:8,10 191:3 corrected [2] 23:21 178:9 correlated [1] 32:12 Cougar [81] 3:2,5 6:25 9:1,18,24 10:2 11:15 15:11,18 16:2 18:8 22:10 25:6 26:10 27:16 29:21 30:9 35:5 37:6 39:7,22 41:1,3,5 45:1 47:10,13

47:19,22,25 48:20 52:1

55:17 65:8,23 66:14,23

68:19 69:7 76:21 79:22

80:5 91:6 100:5,11,16

101:11 102:22 103:1,19

104:4 105:23 107:1 108:7 108:17 113:22 114:6,11 114:12 116:3 117:25 118:14,21 119:24 120:12 121:15 123:20 135:17 138:18,23 139:16 140:18 169:17,25 173:23 174:19 179:8.13.17 181:16 Cougar's [14] 7:2,5 9:7 18:12.14 24:10.14.17.19 24:20 34:14 40:1 66:12 66:25 **counsel** [34] 26:3,22,25 27:7,9,12,19 28:5 85:7 126:18 127:10 128:2,3 128:22 130:12.22 132:1 135:1,2,5,11,12,17,23 135:24,25 136:5,11,24 176:7,10 177:14,15,24 countervailing [1] 166:25 couple [9] 5:4 53:9 60:4 86:16 95:4 104:1 124:16 139:5 169:11 **course** [13] 35:6 65:9 113:9 115:14,16 116:16 117:9 121:3,11 132:3 140:15 148:15 151:4 courses [1] 115:4 **courting** [1] 148:3 cover [1] 47:13 covers [1] 122:19 **cowling** [1] 80:20 **craft** [8] 61:14 62:6,7,12 62:17,19 71:4 145:21 **crash** [12] 2:10,23 3:2 65:19 151:18 171:11,14 171:15 173:18 174:3,6 178:23 create [3] 68:3 74:7 91:23 credentials [1] 23:14 crew [7] 33:22 34:13 35:7 92:24 102:13 103:20 120:14 crews [2] 39:7 64:20 **criteria** [17] 38:15 110:8 110:24 111:1,11,25 112:3 140:4 160:13 163:18 165:8.16.20 166:21 167:10 168:16 169:11 **criticize** [1] 89:14 Crosbie [2] 135:6.7 cross [4] 23:12 85:7 129:18 131:7 cross-disciplinary [1] 14:4 cross-examination [3] 129:19,24 131:10 cross-examine [1] 23:13 **crucial** [1] 162:8 **cuffs** [1] 93:10 **current** [16] 10:23 68:25 78:12 79:18 81:16 82:5 82:19 94:15 95:1 96:21

93:21 94:2 **cycle** [2] 179:22,25 -D-**D**[1] 58:17 **dangerous** [1] 59:12 darkness [2] 111:2,7 **data** [1] 169:8 **database** [3] 100:5,12 101:18 date [2] 45:3 176:23 **Dated** [1] 191:9 **daylight** [1] 111:4 davs [17] 5:4 38:8 61:7 64:18 78:5 111:19 112:25 113:2 132:24 137:3 163:12,12,24 164:18,21 165:10,14 **deal** [7] 132:13 133:10 135:21 137:1,2 142:3 177:10 **dealing** [1] 187:18 **December** [3] 66:1 84:14 181:23 **decided** [4] 52:21 117:5 131:7 168:5 **deciding** [1] 154:23 **decision** [17] 8:11,13 20:2 27:2 44:5 59:14.15 59:20 60:6 64:1 76:15 94:19.22 131:19 138:24 139:15 168:8 decisions [1] 65:4 **deck** [1] 70:18 **Decker** [7] 49:1 50:18 125:20 141:2 147:24 172:6,17 Decker's [2] 96:2 172:13 declaration [3] 60:10 61:13 62:5 **decrease** [1] 147:7 decreased [1] 37:5 dedicated [3] 8:22 36:24 103:22 **deemed** [1] 116:17 **deeper**[1] 23:14 **defeats** [1] 152:19 **defect**[1] 154:21 **Defence** [1] 123:5 **defer** [2] 157:2,5 **define** [1] 6:17 **defined** [1] 72:20 **definitely** [3] 149:17 183:8,12 **degree** [1] 111:4 degrees [4] 73:17 111:5 139:11 172:7 **delay** [2] 8:11 159:15

delaying [1] 42:7 delays [2] 37:8 41:1 delegate [1] 188:11 deliberately [1] 130:9 **deliver** [1] 188:10 **delivered** [1] 122:23 demonstrate [1] 116:7 demonstrated [1] 99:7 demonstration [4] 61:13 62:5 117:6 118:22 demonstrations [1] department [3] 22:14 22:18 123:5 departmental [1] 21:25 departments [4] 20:8 21:22,24 81:22 **departure** [2] 109:1 179:20 **dependent** [1] 162:13 **depending** [5] 38:14 53:20 54:5 79:16 167:18 depict [1] 12:1 **depicted** [1] 50:24 **depicts** [1] 17:17 **deploy** [2] 77:24 147:5 **deployable** [3] 117:15 117:21 170:9 **deployed** [1] 60:15 **deploys** [1] 77:21 depth [1] 25:2 **descend** [1] 48:12 descent [5] 47:25 48:6,9 48:14,16 **describe** [1] 111:1 **described** [11 107:17 design [4] 50:11 52:11 52:15 93:13 designated [1] 26:17 **designating** [1] 187:10 designation [1] 26:9 **designed** [7] 39:5 54:12 76:24 78:24 79:1,4 92:14 designs [1] 55:24 **desire** [1] 79:12 **detached** [1] 117:17 **detail** [3] 25:18 47:15 182:2 **detailed** [5] 3:19 24:9 25:10 30:2 47:22 **details** [3] 27:1 73:18 126:19 **detected** [1] 117:16 determination [1] 19:25 determinations [1] 26:3 **determine** 191 84:3 131:16 141:11,24 155:2 156:15 173:24 179:15 determined [5] 3:13 5:5

37:1,12 118:10

determines [1] 141:14

determining [3] 138:11 156:4 180:4 **develop** [5] 6:20,22 100:4 102:11 110:8 **deviation** [1] 185:22 device [2] 128:18,19 devices [1] 80:19 **dexterity** [1] 97:23 diagram [4] 49:4,6 79:10 120:6 **dictate** [1] 161:12 **dictated** [1] 73:8 **difference** [1] 169:12 differences [6] 74:25 75:6 95:7,7 110:22 168:23 **different** [18] 2:1 9:23 10:12 11:24 36:4 38:18 42:10 74:16 85:4 92:23 95:9 115:23 149:23 159:6 159:9 169:21 173:13 188:15 **difficult** [6] 41:18 125:25 130:2 141:3,4,6 **difficulty** [1] 130:16 diligence [1] 5:9 **dinner** [1] 102:1 direct [2] 47:11 56:14 **directed** [2] 66:2 108:16 direction [3] 127:12 133:10 138:20 **directly** [4] 9:7 12:10 15:25 19:6 **Director** [1] 84:13 **directs**[1] 106:8 **disbursed** [1] 121:3 **disclosed** [1] 171:10 **Discoveries** [2] 191:12 191:14 discuss [3] 75:3 126:19 180:2 discussed [12] 21:1 38:2 59:11 74:14 104:7 107:4 110:21 119:16 173:18 174:23 175:1 179:12 discussing [1] 75:1 **discussion** [4] 48:24 75:21 123:1 160:21 discussions [1] 81:10 **disparities** [1] 145:18 **dispatch** [1] 22:19 **dispatched** [1] 105:15 **disregarded** [1] 183:25 distance [2] 50:2 77:4 **distant** [1] 142:5 distress [2] 105:11 145:15 distribute [2] 85:6 133:7 **ditch** [1] 154:10 **ditched** [1] 145:7 **ditching** [2] 80:16 98:17 divided [1] 28:23

divulge[1] 36:11 **document** [12] 5:19 6:2 12:20 22:21 25:1 26:8 46:18 68:20 132:14,24 149:10 177:12 documentation [5] documents [14] 22:17 68:18 149:5 158:10 160:25 176:11 178:13 187:1 doesn't [8] 46:4 54:10 79:14 98:22 99:9 147:7 150:4 168:25 **don** [7] 35:21 91:7 98:20 179:19 180:22 181:2 184:12 done [17] 17:22 19:14 68:4 74:2 81:17 88:16 103:7 126:20 139:23 182:13 184:24 187:9 189:17 donned [1] 97:25 **donning** [1] 93:10 doors [1] 80:22 **double** [3] 100:24 101:4 101:19 down [15] 31:12 32:23 33:6 70:5 73:22,24 80:2 91:7 94:21 121:19 122:1 122:6 149:22,24 175:2 downed [5] 145:23 147:11 148:6 149:16,18 **download** [1] 132:23 **downloaded** [1] 133:15 **draw** [3] 51:23 52:2 77:14 **driven** [2] 139:9,10 **driver** [2] 164:6,8 **dropping** [1] 170:8 **dual** [1] 13:9 due [8] 5:9 8:23 58:11 65:20 162:25 173:21 175:10 181:15 **during** [37] 7:20 11:1 19:11 50:18 51:22 52:25 83:10 84:4,16,21 88:6,8 88:18,21 93:3 97:24 98:25 99:1 101:5 111:2 111:4,7 113:2 120:10 123:1 124:3 135:20 140:15 157:19 161:9,12 161:14 172:17 174:21 179:10 182:3,20 **duties** [1] 10:17 duty [1] 114:13 **Dyer** [2] 13:9,14 **dvslexic** [1] 32:22 -E-

129:4,5,22 130:21 133:11 26:1,10,17 27:8,17 68:14 141:12 155:9 157:1 168:8 elsewhere [1] 8:7 **E-452** [18] 83:15 86:4,7 **ELT**[1] 117:13 86:7,13,21 87:5 88:7 **emergencies** [3] 102:12 91:22 92:3,6,9,10,12

E452 [1] 182:24 Earle [106] 136:12,14,15 136:23 137:21 138:3,9 138:16 140:5,10,19 141:1 141:17.22 142:4.10.17 142:24 143:5,13,19,24 144:3,12,18 145:10,14 146:8,18,23 147:22 148:24 149:4,8,14,25 150:7.13 151:1.6.10.13 151:14.22 152:15 153:2 153:13,19 154:11,17 155:3,13,18 156:21 157:7 157:15 158:4 159:14,21 160:20 161:16,24 163:6 164:5.10 165:21 166:24 167:12,23 168:18 169:3 169:13 170:14,22 171:7 171:24 172:3,19,25 173:11 174:7,16 175:8 175:15,20 176:1,13,22 177:9 178:13,14,25 179:6 180:16 181:5,12 182:4,9 182:25 183:17 184:25 185:12 186:13,23 189:20 190:7 early [1] 17:19 ease [1] 97:20 **easel** [1] 49:3 easier [5] 55:6 88:20 93:10 98:5 99:8 **easing** [1] 179:25 **east** [4] 36:23 84:15 174:18 179:8 easy [1] 91:4 **effect** [2] 52:4 121:13 **effective** [7] 124:23 188:18,19 189:4,13 190:3 effectiveness [1] 47:23 effects [1] 119:22 effort[1] 42:24 efforts[1] 6:13 egress [7] 52:14,21 53:15 54:15 58:14,15 96:11 eight[1] 97:19 either [17] 40:6 50:15 51:18 87:8 92:9 105:18 106:6,12 126:9,22 155:20 157:2 159:20 162:15 163:15 164:3 182:14 **elaborated** [1] 35:19 **elapsed** [1] 128:16 **elected** [1] 10:13 electronically [2] 132:23 133:17 **element** [2] 116:19 169:19 **elements** [1] 29:24 **eleven** [1] 173:17 **eliminate** [1] 112:17 **eliminated** [1] 148:7

98:4

emergency [17] 20:23 24:21 47:24,25 53:24 65:22 103:20 105:16 107:11 108:14 114:25 117:12.15.21 123:2 164:15 168:10 **emerging** [1] 6:25 **employed** [2] 23:16 60:15 **employee** [5] 14:16 23:22 31:1 46:20 117:1 **employees** [7] 16:8 29:5 42:9 167:2,14 185:11 188:24 **employer** [2] 187:6,11 **employers** [3] 187:7,13 187:17 **empty** [1] 52:6 **enable** [1] 108:12 **end** [7] 38:6 70:24 97:7 99:8 129:3 164:20 181:8 **endeavour** [3] 44:18 132:6 165:17 ended [1] 88:1 **ends** [1] 79:13 energy [5] 3:12 82:3 118:10 122:2 157:5 **engage** [1] 185:9 **engaged** [1] 119:13 125:10 engine [1] 80:20 engineering [2] 14:5

engagement [2] 25:10 **engineer** [2] 38:22 39:6 23:2 **engineers** [6] 23:8,8 24:18 39:8 55:4 156:17 enhanced [2] 93:9 153:8 enhancement [2] 77:10

enhancements [3] 83:9 107:12 119:6 **ensure** [12] 2:7,8 5:8 7:1

44:21 52:17 69:1 100:18 111:24 113:23 120:12 179:18

ensuring[1] 183:16 enter [1] 177:12 entire [2] 71:19 126:1 entirely [2] 38:19 164:14 entirety [1] 25:24 **entitled** [1] 8:3 environment [4] 2:13 21:9 37:17 118:4 **equal** [1] 147:9

equipment [10] 60:10 72:277:9 116:8,9 119:3 141:14 145:4 146:7 153:8

equipped [2] 108:22 168:6 **equivalent** [1] 78:13

escape [3] 80:22 96:12 116:9 **especially** [4] 46:10

58:12 83:6 165:15 **essence** [2] 106:19 139:22

essentially [3] 140:8 157:1 188:10 **establish** [1] 17:17

established [13] 3:19.21 4:2 12:6.24 18:18 19:25 21:1 22:8 30:5 48:2 116:5 123:7

estimate [1] 141:4 **estimated** [1] 78:5 et [1] 25:8

evacuation [1] 104:10 **evaluated** [2] 9:11 83:8 evaluating [4] 67:22 68:6 94:10 96:23

evaluation [3] 81:14 94:17 148:13

evaluations [1] 17:23 evening [2] 111:22 164:18

event [8] 35:18,21 58:24 104:3 108:14 148:6 153:3 153:24

events [2] 2:19 172:17 eventually [1] 45:9 **everybody** [8] 45:16 80:11 81:6 116:11 122:15 127:11 137:5 185:21

everybody's [1] 151:15 evidence [14] 5:23 9:15 11:16 46:17 68:13 82:11 92:17 97:9 118:21 120:21 128:14,15 129:3 181:20

exact [2] 118:6 142:7 **exactly** [3] 143:3,17 150:1

examination [7] 129:20 129:24 131:8 134:14,16 135:21 136:14

examine [3] 23:13 85:8 131:12

examined [2] 129:13 135:2

example [9] 35:18 44:3 48:9 64:14 71:2 102:1 124:7 159:25 169:1

examples [2] 116:25 160:7

exceed [1] 24:22 exceeded [2] 23:4 159:23 **exception** [1] 116:2 exceptional [1] 116:14 **exceptions** [2] 116:3,12 **excess** [2] 28:22 140:1 **exclusive** [1] 33:4 excuse [6] 27:12 102:17 176:7 177:1,14,24 **execute** [1] 6:20

exercise [1] 87:2 **exercised** [1] 184:16

exercises [1] 10:12

exercising [1] 88:17 exhibit [10] 23:14,15 32:12 49:5 132:25 133:1 133:16 176:19 177:12,16 **exhibits** [2] 5:24 133:25 **exigencies** [1] 164:16 **existing** [4] 66:3 91:25

exists [3] 58:20 130:17 130:17

exit [4] 53:24 54:4,5 58:24

110:12 189:3

exits [2] 58:11 59:3 **expect** [8] 78:3 82:24 155:4 156:2,25 157:13 166:15 179:23

expectation [1] 128:7 expectations [4] 7:9 8:20 119:15 124:5

expected [2] 131:4 155:7 **experience** [4] 23:3,3 100:22 124:20

experiencing [1] 92:13 experiments [1] 81:9 **expertise** [3] 18:22 22:25

experts [2] 22:24 23:18 explain [2] 162:23 167:10

explanation [1] 53:11 **explore** [1] 186:15 **exposed** [1] 97:6 **exposure** [1] 37:7 **expressed** [4] 165:22 167:2 169:16 177:15

expression [6] 15:8 29:17 62:7 103:5 112:7

expressions [2] 102:18 166:1

extended [1] 93:3 **extending** [1] 164:1 **extensive** [2] 20:4 87:2 **extent** [2] 110:15 130:19 **external** [2] 55:7 56:15 externally [1] 55:7

extra [8] 83:6,6 100:24 101:4,9,19,19 164:17

extracts [1] 26:12 Exxon [1] 12:8

ExxonMobil [5] 3:12 18:19 23:25 82:2 92:11

eyes [1] 121:1

-F-

FAA [6] 50:14 56:20,25 78:8,10 155:20 fabric [1] 98:7 **face** [19] 86:10 88:12,24 91:5,8,11,14,17 101:4 101:15 171:22 172:11 173:21 175:10 178:23 181:8,14 184:21 185:3

103:21 106:19

93:24,24 94:6 95:24

January 12, 2010 facial [3] 173:22 175:10 181:15 facilitate [1] 35:8 facilitator [2] 189:10,13 facilities [11] 11:5 22:11 69:12 70:9,14 71:20 75:6 92:25 93:1 113:22 114:12 **facility** [8] 30:21 46:18 68:17,19 70:8 72:6,13 104:8 **fact** [23] 9:18 10:15 23:20 33:4 37:4 56:23 57:15 73:9 77:7 89:16 152:7 169:17.20 172:6 175:1 178:6 180:21,23 181:18 182:13 183:9,10,19 factor [1] 10:23 factors [3] 148:4,10 150:9 **factual** [2] 128:15 160:25 **Fagan** [1] 115:16 **failure** [3] 65:20 183:3,4 **fair** [5] 44:24 46:8 158:1 163:19 167:24 fairly [3] 9:12 67:8 158:12 **fairness** [1] 80:7 **fall** [4] 80:1 82:11 128:14 137:5 **familiar** [6] 67:15 130:1 158:13 164:11 174:11 187:4 families [4] 63:9 125:18 125:22,25 **Family** [1] 29:25 **far** [4] 56:4 70:9 79:2 122:23 fast [2] 71:3 145:21 **favour** [1] 167:19 **features** [3] 173:22 175:10 181:15 **fed** [1] 19:6 **Federal** [2] 50:13 106:7 feedback [12] 45:21,24 46:10,11 82:5 114:1,3 166:11 167:7,9 175:3 184:2 **feet** [2] 48:10 143:14 **fellows** [1] 185:16

felt [4] 5:8 58:19 83:12

few [5] 117:7 132:12

133:15 177:2 178:12

fewer [1] 37:6

fill [1] 80:16

fidelity [1] 124:7

field [6] 23:5 138:7

filter [6] 1:25 47:21

65:21 66:4,5,6

161:20 162:25 166:16,18

Filebridge [1] 133:13

final [12] 14:18 19:7,25

20:20 55:2 60:5 61:21

61:24 63:23 64:24 66:22

128:22

107:22

finalized [1] 28:15

finding [1] 68:10

24:9,13 61:24

138:4

finally [5] 16:4 29:11

40:16 125:17 128:21

findings [5] 6:24 15:21

fine [8] 5:16 15:7 29:16

47:7 65:1 113:15 138:2

finished [2] 6:4 135:1

first [34] 1:9 2:12 10:16

14:11 18:10 32:24 33:6

47:18 49:21 51:23 52:5

62:4 64:22 65:6 69:4

103:11 104:1,3,5,9,12

137:12 139:7 162:11

fit [37] 35:10 51:18 55:7

60:11 82:7 84:7 86:4,6

91:12,21 92:3,6,8 93:9

86:13 87:4,25 88:23 89:5

93:11 95:10 100:10 171:8

171:10,17 172:16 173:5

182:12,18,23 183:16,22

173:9 175:10 181:8

fits [2] 95:14 184:4

fitted [9] 84:6,8 86:19

86:24 88:3 89:17,24

185:3 186:7

fishing [1] 105:19

171:3 173:1

104:19,22 132:14 134:22

89:23 102:19,20,22

93:23 96:6 **fitting** [12] 83:14,24 86:1 88:2,8 92:2 96:3 100:17 101:11,13 183:5 184:3 **fittings** [1] 93:15 **five** [15] 78:12 81:12 98:12 139:25 142:23 143:21 145:25 146:3,5 150:18,21 152:12 153:11 154:4 164:21 **fixed** [5] 70:8,9 110:23 141:19 168:24 **flagging** [1] 185:19 **flat**[1] 97:15 fleet (1) 76:23 **fleshed** [1] 17:9 flew [2] 45:7 100:23 **flexibility** [2] 179:22 181:1 **flight** [67] 1:20 5:4 9:10 17:18 20:12,12,22 25:6 25:8,12 30:3 35:9,10,21 37:18 38:22 39:6,9 40:24 41:1,13 43:2,8 48:3,20 48:25 49:7 50:19 51:23 52:5 57:1 60:7 63:3,4 64:2,15 71:10,19 72:6 107:5,6 109:7,16 110:1 110:20,25 111:12 112:4 113:5 114:9 120:18,19 125:18 140:13,15 159:16 163:19,22 165:6,8,9,20 166:21 167:11 171:9 173:4 182:20

flights [42] 36:23,25 37:4 37:13 38:3,5 40:23 43:11 53:2 69:1 74:1 103:20 107:4 110:10,13,19 111:16.21 112:8.10.18 112:21,25 113:10,12 137:17 140:12 161:4,25 162:2.4.12.21.25 163:3 163:4 165:24 166:2 167:8 167:9 169:5 182:14 **flip** (11 77:7 **float** [3] 70:5,7 147:11 **floatation** [11] 76:22 77:21 78:1,3,7,12 80:19 144:5 147:5,15 152:25 **floating** [4] 70:9,16 72:22 79:4 **floats** [5] 77:20.24 78:15 78:23 79:11 **flowed** [1] 14:18 **flown** [1] 139:25 **fly** [31] 8:3,7 9:24 10:14 11:1 18:2 31:8 37:19 38:6,9,9 43:11 48:5 49:23 50:2,4 56:3 71:8 72:24 73:4 74:8 112:14 113:3.5 139:15 150:21 163:23 167:18 168:5,9 169:2 **flying** [32] 2:6,8,9 7:3 8:11 9:18 10:9,11 11:4 37:6,7 38:12,14,15 41:14 61:8 63:10 69:5,8 100:14 110:14 111:22 113:4 115:5 145:19 147:1 148:2 182:16 44:16 131:17 **fog** [2] 161:9 162:25 fogged [1] 111:19

155:25 167:4,21 169:23 focus [4] 30:24 42:23 **follow** [6] 59:11 91:6 113:21 169:14 173:20 follow-up [4] 41:9 64:8 66:24 68:11

followed [4] 84:21 96:16 128:10 188:22

following [13] 1:20,23 2:10 3:2 5:4 9:22 22:13 24:9 47:21 100:9 111:13 150:12 165:10

follows [1] 7:9 **Force** [18] 1:15,17,18 3:17 4:3 7:10 8:20,21,24 9:11 14:2,24 15:23,24 24:12 60:4 64:3 125:9

forecast [6] 71:18 111:17 111:19 140:18 165:13 166:22

foregoing [2] 165:13 191:3

30:17 155:1 187:7

forever [1] 125:19 **forget** [5] 125:17 147:21 156:16 159:12,20 **form** [5] 2:20 29:10

Gander [2] 169:21

formal [4] 68:14 84:1 107:1 127:6 Formally [1] 119:13 **format** [1] 4:18 **formed** [2] 3:16 14:8 forth [4] 10:20 11:4 63:10 112:14

forum [1] 78:22

forums [2] 159:6,9 **forward** [11] 25:14 41:7 58:16 110:24 119:19 124:4 173:14.24 181:17 190:1,4

found [2] 93:4 99:5 four [20] 23:5 32:15,16 33:17,18 36:24 58:15 66:8 76:20 78:9,13,18 98:11 111:19 112:16 141:13 143:11 144:15 153:11 164:20

four-person [1] 23:24 **FPSO** [3] 111:11 138:20

FPSOs [2] 110:22 111:2 **frame** [1] 87:14 frankly [1] 131:5 **FRC** [6] 142:19,23 145:21 146:4 147:6,12 **free** [1] 15:8

freight [2] 9:19 39:18 frequencies [1] 150:5 **frequency** [1] 151:2 **frequent** [1] 92:19 **frequently** [3] 88:18 93:2 158:12

Friday [1] 85:1 front [4] 120:4,5,7 151:17

fuel [28] 48:23,25 49:21 49:23,24 50:3,6 51:4,24 51:25 52:19,22 55:7 56:6 58:6,12 59:10,18,22 121:3 160:22,22 161:1,3 161:8,13,15,19

full [5] 42:8 67:10 117:8 146:15 172:14

full-time [1] 8:22 **fully** [10] 66:5 67:21 68:6 98:22 108:10,22 168:19 180:11,22 181:2

function [1] 73:15 **functional** [1] 140:6 functionality [1] 121:16 **functioning** [1] 122:10 **functions** [2] 22:19 38:23

fundamental [1] 130:5 **Furthermore** [1] 84:23 future [3] 39:25 64:5 100:18

-G-

170:16 **GARY** [2] 1:11 136:13 **gas** [5] 3:11 12:5 16:9 19:19 37:25 **gather** [2] 4:13 41:12 **GBO**[1] 61:23

gear[1] 65:20 **gearbox** [1] 2:1 general [5] 81:13 84:13 89:11 94:21 150:17 **generally** [3] 89:22

generated [1] 137:9 **gentlemen** [13] 1:3.4 55:4 130:19,25 131:3 136:16 137:6 142:25 143:9 145:17 158:5 183:18

144:21 168:25

gist [1] 128:4 **given** [8] 43:5 76:7 107:3 167:7 183:18 185:18,19 188:16

giving [1] 46:4 **glad** [1] 27:22

glove [12] 97:22 98:4,5,5 98:8,9,16,23 99:2,7,10

gloves [5] 97:20,25 98:14 98:14,21

goes [8] 41:14 54:18 80:15 111:5 112:3 120:13 130:4 166:9

goggle [2] 119:23 121:10 **goggles** [10] 119:21.25 120:1,3,8,9,13,15,17,22

gone [4] 34:21 82:15 100:21 139:24

good [20] 1:3,3 27:22 28:3 57:8 87:19 91:12 92:3 111:10,22 113:4 123:15 127:1 136:16.20 136:22 141:8 165:10 166:22 176:2

government [10] 16:8 17:4 81:21 102:19 105:14 106:7,7 136:5 187:6,15

Grand [6] 2:5 4:4 6:14 22:12 53:2 61:23

graph [1] 92:5 **graphical** [1] 85:25 gravity [1] 69:24 greater [2] 144:23 169:1 greatest [1] 110:15 **ground** [3] 103:23 107:9

118:16 **grounded** [2] 1:24 10:5 **grounds** [1] 105:11

group [7] 81:25 82:2 92:18 99:22 107:16 115:23 190:1

grown [1] 90:9 **guarantee** [7] 76:2,25 77:9,16 79:6,14,19

groups [2] 81:25 85:4

guaranteed [2] 110:18 144:16

guarantees [1] 79:16 guess [10] 11:11 40:21 41:9 58:9 80:13 87:20 112:10 131:11 133:9 137.9

guessing [1] 143:17 **guidance** [1] 132:11 **guidelines** [5] 102:11 110:9 156:5 159:1,5 gusty [2] 96:13,18

-H-

H-O-T-F [1] 14:21 **half** [1] 111:5 hall [11] 29:12,15 30:1 52:16 53:1 64:17 172:20 172:22,24 173:1,6 **hallmarks** [1] 130:10 **halved** [1] 111:3 **hand** [7] 62:21 63:15 64:23 95:12 102:5 128:11

handful [1] 93:25 **handle** [1] 141:8 handled [1] 168:10 hands [1] 80:9

Hansen [27] 20:15 83:10 84:3 88:7,16 89:8,25 91:23 92:12,14,18 94:1 98:3 100:5 101:5 135:24 173:8.23 174:20 179:9 179:20,24 180:10,13,24 181:16 185:9

happening [1] 182:2 happiness [1] 125:21 hard [2] 44:25 88:15 **Harris** [1] 136:10

hazards [1] 67:20 **HDS1** [1] 121:11

head [5] 23:24 33:23 36:5 95:11 171:21

heading [1] 118:16 health [15] 3:25 14:6,12 19:16 20:8 21:8 28:20 29:6 31:2 32:3 52:8 61:20 105:9 125:21 188:24

hear [2] 45:23 167:3 **heard** [13] 40:25 42:22 53:11 54:1 87:15,17 131:23 165:22 167:2,13 168:1 172:12 191:4

hearing [4] 27:19 127:6 131:17 191:4

heat [1] 99:19

heave [6] 70:10 73:5,15 138:14,17 165:16

heavy [1] 96:16 height [5] 72:21 141:15 142:18 143:8 144:6

heightened [1] 183:9

held [3] 173:2 179:10 180:2

heli-admin [1] 114:7 **helicopter** [119] 1:15 3:17 4:3 6:14,15,18,21 7:3,11 8:21 9:4 10:16 14:2.24 15:22.24 17:24 20:1,17 23:1 24:12 36:3 39:1 42:4 43:4 44:17 45:6 54:12 56:4,24 58:15 58:25 59:17 60:3,13 62:8 64:3 69:1,3,10 70:18 77:1,11 78:9 79:4,15,17 80:5 83:25 84:22 96:10 96:13 98:22 102:13,17 102:23 103:19.22.22 104:4,10,13,23 105:4,10 106:18 109:12,17 111:6 114:9,24 118:12 119:22 120:12 121:19 122:5 124:6,21 125:7,8 126:5 137:17 138:24 139:1 143:7 145:23 147:5 148:6 149:16.18.22.24 150:23 151:18 154:1,9,10 155:8 155:19,23 156:2,10,17 157:13 159:18,19 161:1 161:25 162:6,21,24 163:1 163:5 166:10,12,20 168:6 169:17 170:11

helicopter's [1] 170:1 **helicopters** [29] 3:5 8:2 9:2,12 10:4,14,19,24 15:18 19:9 22:10 29:21 33:22 34:14 36:24 37:18 38:8 39:5 50:4 60:17 76:21 125:15 145:19 147:20,25 148:18 164:13 174:20 179:9

helideck [10] 70:8,16 73:9,18,20 74:15,17,20 114:14 120:14

heliport [3] 114:7 116:1 117:7

Helly [27] 20:15 83:10 84:3 88:7,16 89:7,25 91:23 92:12,14,18 94:1 98:3 100:5 101:5 135:24 173:7,23 174:20 179:9 179:20,24 180:10,13,24 181:15 185:9

helmet [2] 35:8,9 helmets [4] 33:23 34:15 34:17 35:22

help [1] 77:17 **hereby** [1] 191:2

HH [1] 173:22

Hibernia [12] 69:24 70:1 71:5,11,11,14,19 140:25 141:10 145:8 157:17 184:10

high [8] 47:16 69:10 134:5 150:5 152:22 153:3 158:23 159:12

higher [4] 147:8 149:17 152:17 169:4

highest [4] 124:21 152:18 154:5,7 **highlight** [7] 66:1 76:24 78:7 84:11 85:18 124:16 168:2

highlighted [1] 84:15 hike [1] 95:13

himself [2] 27:13 128:25 hindsight [1] 185:14

hired [1] 24:4

history [1] 182:3 **hit** [1] 77:23

HMDC [11] 3:13 12:9 23:25 71:5 137:17,19 168:2,5 178:2,5,19

hoc [3] 38:5,13 182:15 hoist [2] 108:11 109:5

hoisting [1] 107:20

hole [1] 90:9

holes [1] 89:20 holistically [1] 150:3

home [5] 63:7 164:6 166:4,6,19

hood [9] 35:11 86:9 91:7 93:7 95:8,9 121:12 179:20 184:12

hoods [1] 92:1

hope [4] 125:22 126:4 137:1 183:14

hoping [1] 170:20 **HOTF** [28] 1:9 3:18 11:9 14:18,21,24 15:2,11 19:6 24:24 25:11,14 28:18,22 30:5,8,11 32:6 61:4,10 61:17 62:25 63:12,14,17 63:25 65:10 81:12

hour [6] 96:14 109:13,18 109:23 140:12 172:8

hours [11] 2:22 37:6,18 37:19 107:18,25 111:2,4 111:7 146:16 155:25

housekeeping [1] 132:13

hover [4] 108:1 170:12 170:15,19

HSEQ [1] 21:8 **HTS** [2] 93:13 94:13

HTS-1 [9] 83:16 92:15 93:7,15,16,25 94:7,11 95:25

HUEBA [21] 19:10 20:16 20:21 114:19 115:1,1,6 115:7,9,15 116:1,6,21 117:3 124:10 128:18 186:24 187:19 188:20 189:14 190:6

HUET [1] 124:7 **human** [1] 14:15

Hurley [2] 136:1,2 **hurt** [1] 77:16

Husky [11] 3:12 12:8 13:8 72:19 82:3 118:10 138:4,20 162:19 168:3 189:21

Husky's [1] 188:2

-I-

i.e[1] 78:25 idea [1] 55:19

identification [1] 68:14 **identified** [14] 19:13 64:4 67:9,12,19 83:12 85:23 100:12 122:24 183:12 184:22 185:2 186:11 189:14

identify [11] 27:13 41:3 54:2,4 85:19 91:13 124:5 160:15 176:7 177:25 178:13

image[1] 51:11 immediately [7] 3:5 7:10 40:2 54:2 65:18 93:18 185:9

immersion [4] 83:5.8 97:20,24

impact [6] 27:3 70:12,23 94:19,22 109:1

impacted [6] 69:4 70:1 70:10 77:6 168:25 171:20

impacts [1] 76:1 **impeded** [5] 58:11.20 58:23 59:1,4

impediment [1] 55:12 **implement** [3] 101:14 114:23 183:10

implementation [5] 20:21 66:15 67:10 175:4

implemented [6] 48:20 65:23 84:16 115:2 119:25 145:2

implementing [1] 93:19 **importance** [2] 84:19 125:2

important [13] 1:22 2:12 4:4,9 44:11 46:13 49:22 51:22 78:8 124:17,19 169:19 185:11

impose [1] 150:9 **imposed** [3] 69:1 148:16 148:20

impossible [1] 164:14 **impression** [2] 9:16

improbable [1] 151:23 **improper** [2] 173:21

improve [10] 41:4 47:23 79:13 93:6,8 123:10,16 123:21,24 124:12

improved [3] 41:23 66:4 68:12

improvement [10] 20:11 25:15 41:22 66:7 119:14 123:9,25 125:1 183:13 189:5

improvements [2] 83:24 124:24

improving [1] 126:5 **inability** [2] 181:2 184:13

inaccurate [1] 42:6

inbound [3] 107:6 120:19 179:14

Inc [2] 191:12,14

incident [10] 1:21,23 6:25 17:21 25:4 66:16 104:14 113:25 150:23 154:9

incidents [1] 154:2 include [4] 19:9 83:14 96:7 123:2

included [8] 14:15 22:25 25:3 26:13 29:5 96:10 96:12 125:11

includes [7] 62:8 81:19 81:20,21,24 82:2 93:7

including [9] 1:17 14:5 20:12 22:13,20 82:5 123:3 131:21 170:8

inclusion [1] 113:5

incorporate [1] 97:3 incorporated [1] 91:24

incorporating [1] 66:13 **increase** [5] 59:19 147:8 147:10 179:22 181:1

increased [5] 74:18 107:13,18 148:4 150:5

increases [2] 179:23 180:1

indeed [3] 121:2 128:4 131:25

independent [6] 2:17 3:7 7:4 95:23 115:2 156:25

independently [2] 2:20

index [2] 148:25 149:15 indicate [4] 25:21 65:18 137:13,16

indicated [14] 21:15 23:7 25:16 30:24 31:11 46:9 63:3,11 73:15 85:21 89:9 96:19 144:19 158:25

indication [7] 41:25 42:2 44:4 88:10.23 181:1 184:19

indicator [1] 57:2 **individual** [11] 43:17,18 54:6 74:24 95:13 98:20 116:15 160:14 173:21 181:15 189:9

individually [3] 31:23 60:9 89:25

individuals [17] 23:15 23:20 43:3 45:10 53:21 54:15,22 58:22 88:3 89:23 91:13 94:3 130:13 163:17 165:5 180:22 184:9

indorsement [1] 84:21 industry [26] 2:15 3:11 4:20 6:13,23 9:3 12:5,13 13:6.10 16:9 19:19 24:17 24:23 37:25 119:4 124:4 126:1,2 157:20 158:1 164:23 165:1 171:6 187:22 188:8

industry-wide [1] 188:5 **influence** [1] 15:21 inform [5] 16:16,19 65:16 84:18 122:15 **information** [21] 1:16 18:1 29:2 35:3 42:7,9 43:5,13,16 44:18 45:5 47:14 60:6 66:23 83:18 100:4 118:17 122:13 132:7 159:7.10 information-wise [1] 44:7 **informed** [4] 40:21,22 43:4 44:6 ingress [6] 83:17 91:16 95:22 96:1,5,19 **inherent** [1] 59:16 **inherently** [1] 37:7 initial [3] 13:6 97:24 109:15 initiated [2] 3:14 20:4 **initiatives** [5] 83:11 124:9,14 188:22 189:5 **input** [2] 65:24 122:19 inputs [1] 18:8 inquiry [27] 26:2,22,25 27:2,10 33:3 122:24 123:2 124:3 125:16,24 126:3 128:2,7,8,23 130:7 130:7,9,11,14,25 131:9 131:14,15 134:15 135:1 inside [2] 50:23 178:12 **inspected** [1] 46:19 **inspection** [1] 15:17 install [2] 78:6 107:24 installation [12] 50:11 69:6,23 70:1 76:22 78:4 109:5 139:18,19 161:2,6 168:24 installations [12] 10:21 30:13 63:13 110:22 112:23 120:11,16 154:13 161:4 162:2 187:12,14 installed [61 50:15.19 50:22 51:4,16 108:12 **instance** [1] 116:16 instances [1] 120:2 instantaneous [1] 118:1 **instead** [1] 112:16 instigation [1] 110:1 **Institute** [5] 119:2,9,11 119:13,18 **instituted** [1] 84:1 institutions [1] 124:2 instrumentation [1] 186:24 integrity [2] 9:2 44:21 intended [1] 12:1 intent [3] 67:2 79:5 83:13 interaction [2] 12:2 interest [2] 31:4 98:1 **interested** [2] 81:25

134:22

interesting [3] 81:4,9 98:16 **interests** [1] 90:18 **interface** [1] 123:4 **interference** [6] 114:18 121:20 122:4,11,14,16 interim (1) 61:18 **internal** [9] 3:6 15:12 18:12 56:14 65:8 93:11 95:12 158:10 160:16 internally [1] 55:8 international [1] 23:1 **intervention** [1] 92:24 **introduce** [1] 114:24 **introduced** [4] 20:14 93:15 115:7 128:21 introduction [2] 37:5 83:15 inventory [1] 22:18 invert [2] 79:6,15 **inverting** [1] 77:12 investigated [1] 55:18 investigation [18] 2:11 2:18,21,25 3:5,6,9 4:6 5:8 15:13.15 16:3 17:23 18:13 25:4 65:12,14 147:19 investigations [2] 7:1 65:8 investigators [1] 2:24 **invited** [2] 30:1,18 **involved** [5] 4:14 12:3 16:2 96:17 168:17 **irrevocable** [1] 188:11 issue [54] 13:1 15:14 18:3 45:1 54:8,18 55:23 58:6 65:16 66:2 89:7,16 90:23 90:24 91:14 98:24 99:10 104:2,5 108:5 113:15 121:17 124:10 126:17 131:1.21 133:11 137:6

171:8 172:13 173:20

174:1,11 176:24 178:21

180:18,18,20 181:2,7,13

182:5,12 184:11,15,18

issues [61] 4:1 6:17 19:5

19:10,12 21:8 25:8 26:5

26:5 42:12,13 53:15 54:7

57:1 73:10 75:8 82:6,7,7

82:10,15 88:17,25 89:1

122:14,16 131:16,21,25

132:13 156:12 171:14.16

92:23 108:25 120:17

171:17,19,22 173:18

174:22,25 179:11,16

180:3,10,11 183:22,22

184:9,20,21,22 185:10

188:10 190:2

issuing [1] 59:14

it'll [2] 53:10 98:11

item [3] 78:3 160:22

186:8 187:18.23 188:5.9

186:18 189:14

issued [5] 7:6 47:19

65:10 84:12 114:3

185:19,20,24,25 186:1,1

181:13 itself [4] 37:11 73:6 121:12 157:14 -.J-**January** [3] 1:1 191:4 191:10 **iob** [1] 164:16 John's [16] 2:24 10:22 44:9 64:16 66:10 69:9 69:12 72:7,13 108:10 118:3 138:25 161:2.11 191:5,9 **JOHS** [13] 17:6 96:8 121:17 125:3 171:18 173:15 174:2 175:21 176:3,16 178:16,19,22 **joint** [4] 66:20,24 174:17 179:8 judge [1] 156:18 Judy [1] 191:13 July 11 95:24 jumped [1] 183:23 **Jumping** [1] 97:15 **jumps** [2] 55:5 92:24 **June** [1] 180:2 iurisdiction [3] 2:22 33:3,5 jurisdictions [3] 158:3 158:24 183:14 **jury** [1] 167:16 **justified** [2] 75:2,3 -Kkeep [15] 10:22 19:21 44:6 78:24 79:4,25 81:8

122:9 131:9 147:20,25 147:25 158:15 159:5 164:8 keeping [1] 146:24 **Ken** [1] 13:9 kept [2] 40:22 45:2 **key** [7] 3:11 24:12 29:5 44:13 76:15 82:18 124:4 kilometres [2] 96:14

146:17 **kind** [5] 30:16,19 75:20

148:7 154:22 **kinds** [2] 32:17 109:8 **kit** [1] 170:9

kits [2] 170:8,9

knew [4] 17:25 180:9,11 180:12

knots [2] 146:10,12 **knowledge** [13] 5:2 34:23 40:12,14 41:10 42:17 104:17 105:13,16 130:18,20 171:3 178:8

known [2] 3:23 118:15 **knows** [2] 139:16 166:9

-L-

labour [2] 187:9,12 Labrador (5) 3:11 8:12 126:2 136:6 191:6

ladies [1] 1:3 **LAENGLE** [1] 136:7

lag [1] 158:14

lagging [1] 160:1 land [7] 70:18 72:24 74:9 77:3,12 143:7 168:17

landing [7] 69:23,25 70:13 73:2 120:12 139:1 154:2

large [6] 85:20 100:24 101:4,9,19,19

larger [2] 51:10 150:19 **last** [8] 62:21 70:21 81:17 100:3 107:1 118:15 124:8 135:3

late [3] 89:6 145:6 186:5 **latest** [1] 147:16 **launch** [3] 142:19,22 147:12

launched [2] 145:24 146:4

launching [1] 112:1 law [1] 145:11 layman's [2] 53:16,19

lead [5] 6:12 21:15 24:1 78:3 122:21

leakage [1] 96:20 **learn** [1] 89:15 **learned** [2] 124:10 190:5 learning [1] 158:2

learnings [3] 15:20 47:12 65:9

least [4] 47:16 112:8 185:2.19

leave [8] 1:10 71:10 72:6 72:12 162:20 163:23 164:13 166:7

leaving [3] 50:25 51:6 138:25

led [1] 188:1

left [11] 16:5 18:7 50:16 50:20 51:18 52:23 54:21 122:20 129:25 132:7 149:10

leg [1] 140:16 **legal** [1] 127:10 legs [1] 93:12 **length** [1] 124:9 **lengthy** [1] 30:10 **less** [19] 2:2 36:25 37:7

37:19 74:1,3 77:8 80:17 80:21 98:7 139:25 143:18 143:20,21 146:3,14 150:16,18 167:21

lessons [2] 124:10 190:5 **letter** [10] 61:9,11 62:2 84:12,15 85:2,19,24 132:15 133:1

level [15] 2:21 3:13 13:20 21:16,25 42:11 47:16 59:20 68:3 69:10 79:25

97:15 106:1 153:20 154:8 **levels** [9] 2:10 3:9 4:6 5:7 15:25 16:6,24 21:17 22:17

life [5] 96:16 118:9 125:20 145:16 170:9

lift [1] 120:9

light [9] 25:10 42:1 44:3 44:4 52:20 171:13 172:4 182:12 190:2

likelihood [3] 111:16 148:12 150:25

likely [3] 72:23 75:15 80:17

likes [2] 46:6 114:18

limit [3] 73:3 75:4 140:6 **limitation** [8] 73:25 75:2 111:5 137:15,16 142:19 144:20 148:2

limitations [6] 68:25 76:4 111:3 138:6 148:20 164:16

limited [2] 31:11 107:16 **limits** [2] 74:22 148:16 **line** [3] 14:9 46:12 115:21 list [2] 31:7 112:3

listed [2] 179:12 182:14 listening [1] 15:1

loaded [1] 133:24

local [2] 136:24 140:17 **locals** [1] 137:23

located [6] 22:12 52:12 52:14 114:16 120:3,8

location [15] 48:22,24 52:15 71:16,20 79:16 88:8 109:17 114:17 117:24 118:2,23 119:21 142:7 181:4

locations [1] 118:6 **locator** [10] 20:16 117:12 117:15,18,21 118:8,18 121:15,22,23

logic [1] 112:11 **logical** [1] 67:17 **logistics** [2] 14:14 112:3 longer [6] 94:7 99:14 100:7 103:19 107:6 120:1

look [21] 20:16.22 36:7 38:17 43:19 45:8 93:6 99:15 110:24 111:23 148:13 150:3 151:25 153:6,14,22 163:15,23 164:2.177:5.7

looked [6] 46:21 67:19 99:22 148:12 160:1 172:15

looking [15] 80:14 94:12 96:25 111:17 121:10 124:4 148:17 153:1,8 166:13,16 172:15 181:13 185:14,22

loop [1] 40:23 **loose** [1] 35:23 loss [2] 20:21 65:19 low [2] 69:2 152:8 lower [3] 48:2,7 153:12 LR [2] 152:8,12 lunch [4] 126:15,23 127:22 128:1 luxury [1] 185:15

-M-

main [8] 2:1 51:25 59:3 65:20 95:7,11 161:19 184:11

mainstay [1] 113:7 maintain [2] 9:25 44:21 maintenance [9] 22:14 22:20 24:15,18 45:8,9 50:11 60:13.17

majority [1] 36:18 makes [2] 80:17 91:6 manage [1] 68:1

management [25] 5:2 12:7,11,14 13:1,11,19 21:20 22:16 29:20 66:12 66:13,15,21 67:1,2,11 67:12,14 68:16 87:16,18 87:22,24 160:15

manager [1] 21:16 managers [2] 21:22,24 managing [1] 124:23 mandate [3] 22:13 27:4 126:4

MANNING [1] 135:14 manual [1] 24:22 manually [1] 77:25 manuals [1] 26:13 manufactured [1] 93:20 manufacturer [8] 80:5 154:20 155:22 156:6,12 156:15 157:2 184:16

manufacturer's [1]

manufacturers [2] 81:24 99:23

map [**5**] 6:20 17:20 19:24 25:3 30:3

March [28] 1:21,23 17:21 19:21 30:9 47:12 47:19 48:25 49:7,16 51:19 66:16 83:23 88:22 104:3 123:22 125:17 156:20 171:23 172:18 174:14,21 178:23 179:10 180:14 183:7 184:20 186:4

Marine [5] 119:2,9,11 119:13,17

marked [1] 27:17 material [7] 2:2 9:23 26:4 47:20 129:14 133:23 179:23

materials [1] 160:4 matrix [4] 148:25 149:5 150:9 154:12

matter [8] 38:7 113:1 117:7 122:10 128:2,15

153:3 177:11

matters [5] 65:2 129:21 131:9,22 187:22

maximum [1] 137:19 may [53] 1:21 34:25 43:10,18 45:7 53:22 54:6 55:13 58:19 61:6,12 62:2 63:4 65:17 67:25 68:3 69:4 77:7 78:2 81:15 84:2,5,17 90:8,9,25 93:21,22 94:24 95:15 103:18 107:5 108:25

84:2,3,17 90:0,9,23 93:21,22 94:24 95:15 103:18 107:5 108:25 111:12 112:12 116:15 117:1 122:25 123:15 124:11 126:18 129:23,23 131:24 132:2,4,4 160:17 161:10 170:4 173:25 181:18 189:11

McDonald [4] 176:4,9 176:10,15

mean [18] 8:1 10:11 34:24 35:24 37:18,22 43:8 46:4,4,9 54:19 55:23 58:22 82:18 88:5 91:3 164:22 174:19

means [11] 35:11 62:8 77:22 87:1 113:3 141:23 148:11,18,23 166:20 191:7

measure [2] 71:25 72:2 measured [1] 109:22 measurements [1] 85:21

measuring [1] 74:10 mechanical [4] 71:4 145:4 146:6 148:22

mechanics [1] 116:8 mechanism [4] 30:17 31:24 122:1 188:19

mechanisms [1] 189:3 medevac [5] 102:15 104:8,13,24 105:5

medic [1] 166:11 medical [5] 104:8,10

105:11 168:9,11 **medium** [1] 85:22

meet [3] 64:9 158:19 160:16

meeting [17] 61:22 67:2 127:17 128:2,4,5 129:18 131:18 160:23 173:16,19 174:17,21 179:8,10 180:2 180:6

meetings [17] 19:20 29:4 29:8,12,16,19,23,24 30:1 52:17 53:1 172:21,22,24 173:1,6,16

meets [3] 24:15 158:8 159:11

members [11] 1:18 8:20 8:22 12:9 23:4,5 25:21 29:25 52:10 81:19 96:8

Memorial [1] 135:25 memory [2] 31:6 186:3 mention [2] 81:4 92:22 mentioned [21] 3:16 12:4 13:7 14:7,11 25:9 45:4 47:10 69:24 100:9 100:21,22 123:22 139:21 141:2 144:17 155:4 174:13 178:11 181:6 184:19

merit [2] 187:20 188:4 message [1] 45:10 met [5] 5:2 83:12 96:6 163:18 166:21

Meteorological [1] 143:12

methodology [1] 96:22 **metre** [15] 71:5 72:19 74:2,5,21 78:14,18 145:9 148:2,3,16 149:16,19,22 149:24

metres [33] 71:8,14 72:5 72:12,25 73:5 74:4 137:8 137:20,22 138:8,10 139:23 140:1,6 141:13 142:23 143:14,18,20,21 144:2,4,15,23 145:20,25 146:3,5 150:19,21,21 169:2

mid [3] 78:4,12,16 midday [3] 38:4 113:10 113:10

middle [1] 12:4 might [17] 9:17 10:8 15:2 54:8,15 58:5 89:19 99:14 103:6 108:6 109:7 112:13 126:20,21 127:1 133:19 134:22

mike [2] 27:12 177:24 mile [1] 142:9 miles [2] 142:8,8 military [2] 33:22 35:24

mind [3] 130:10,16 185:23 mindful [1] 166:17

minds [2] 166:3,5 minimizing [2] 110:13 112:7

minimum [2] 159:11 160:18

minor [1] 67:8 minute [2] 96:17 181:13 minutes [21] 52:5 107:7 109:18,19,20 110:3 126:25 127:1 132:12 171:18 174:1 175:16,21 176:3 177:2,6 178:6,7 180:24 181:23 182:8

mission [5] 108:20 109:17 110:2 111:6 112:1

missions [2] 108:11 111:9

mitigate [2] 148:5 154:6 mitigating [1] 163:4 mitigation [2] 67:20 148:10

mitigations [4] 152:23 152:24 153:6,7

mitigators [5] 147:3,3

152:3 153:15,23 mobile [1] 36:1 mode [2] 104:13,14 model [2] 187:5 188:16 models [1] 188:15 moderate [1] 143:8 moderately [2] 96:13 96:18

modern [2] 39:7 132:24 modification [1] 87:9 modifications [3] 87:6 173:24 181:17

modified [8] 83:7,15 86:7,7 91:23 92:6,9 93:24

moment [3] 5:19 32:9 87:14

moments [2] 133:15 178:12

money [1] 165:3 **monitor** [5] 6:24 7:2 38:22 65:7 66:11

monitoring [1] 65:13 month [3] 7:16 107:19 108:1

months [8] 2:7 7:17,17 7:18 80:8 83:1 98:12 173:18

morning [18] 1:3,4 32:23 38:12 53:11 126:18 128:24 131:18,24 132:15 144:10,17 147:18 162:23 163:2 177:13 180:21 190:11

Moss [1] 191:13 **most** [12] 13:8 21:17 33:3 36:17 39:7 43:17 47:17 65:19 70:23 81:4 125:13 163:13

mostly [1] 89:9 motion [7] 74:7,10,15 138:14 139:14,20 140:4 mounting [2] 1:24 15:14 move [13] 58:4 69:25

move [13] 58:4 69:25 70:3,7 86:16 108:4 119:19 126:12 134:15 141:23 171:21 175:2 179:1

moved [6] 13:19 51:20 90:11,13 137:8 160:2

movements [1] 160:8 **moves** [2] 73:22,24 **moving** [7] 15:10 16:4 36:2 60:1 73:9,20 81:17

Ms [6] 115:16 135:6,7 136:7 177:20 178:1 **muffled** [1] 81:8

multi [1] 187:5 multiple [1] 93:1 must [3] 44:11 75

must [3] 44:11 75:8 187:15

-N-

name [1] 137:23

names [3] 21:10 36:17

133:5 naming [1] 21:10 narrowed [1] 31:12 national [3] 81:18 96:23

nature [5] 10:1 45:16 73:1 109:19 141:6

nautical [1] 142:9

near [1] 145:7

near-term [1] 119:5 necessarily [6] 42:2 46:5 73:10 79:25 160:5 166:5

necessary [6] 49:24 64:6 84:1 92:11 126:18 161:3

neck [1] 171:21

need [24] 6:2 17:24 23:11 35:6 44:15 65:17 82:21 108:18 110:15 127:12,17 130:23 132:13 133:14 149:9 161:12,19,23 164:6 165:17 168:14 172:15 187:23 189:25

needed [4] 68:12,17 122:14 190:3

needs [4] 41:2 44:20 82:22 99:22

negative [1] 184:2 **neither** [4] 25:25 55:3,5 106:4

neoprene [2] 93:7 98:7 **nervous** [1] 43:18

net [1] 52:4

never [5] 7:13 31:10 124:18 125:17 152:18

nevertheless [1] 131:22

new [18] 48:21 66:6,12 78:15 93:7,9 98:5,5,7,8 98:14,16 99:7 119:25 144:4 160:2,5 171:5

Newfoundland [12] 3:10 8:12 12:5 61:15,19 93:14 122:8 124:20 126:1 136:1,6 191:6

next [20] 1:6,14 11:23 17:16 22:6 36:7 38:17 39:12 51:1 52:14 53:4 86:14 102:6 111:16,19 113:16,21 126:12 162:9 170:21

nice [1] 81:1

night [46] 38:14,15 107:4 107:20 110:10,13,14,19 110:20,25 111:6,9,12 112:1,4,8,10,18,21 161:25 162:1,4,12,20 163:3,4,19,22 165:6,8,9 165:20,23 166:2,21 167:5 167:8,9,11,17,21 168:6 168:9 169:22,23 170:3

nine [10] 64:23,24 100:1 100:3 102:6 128:15,20 182:22 183:2,4

NL [1] 191:9

NLOPB [2] 19:20 59:14 **no-fly** [1] 138:12

part [28] 9:1 12:16 13:6

54:1 61:18 66:7 67:9

29:10 35:20 36:18 41:24

68:15 76:15 90:13 107:7

110:23 115:3,15 117:8

nobody [1] 156:14 non-conformances [1] 67:8 **none** [2] 112:17 162:3 **normal** [4] 9:4 113:9 127:24 164:1 normally [4] 44:2 91:7 142:22 161:8 Norman [1] 27:15 **norms** [3] 24:17,23 37:16 **North** [4] 74:7 80:9,14 151:24 Norway [1] 116:16 **Norwegian** [1] 116:19 **note** [9] 1:22 4:4 7:12,24 15:18 27:7 51:22 58:21 78.8 noted [4] 27:16,24 28:17 50:18 **notes** [2] 19:14,17 **nothing** [1] 124:17 **notice** [2] 6:1 95:8 **noticed** [1] 101:7 **notices** [1] 114:6 **notification** [3] 154:20 155:7.20 **notion** [1] 7:20 **notions** [1] 7:14 notwithstanding [4] 5:7 147:17 156:20 188:20 Nova [12] 70:14 72:22 72:24 73:25 74:20 81:23 119:9 139:7 161:22 165:15 169:6 178:6 November 141 82:25 93:18 95:25 98:10 now [52] 16:15 29:15 34:19 35:22 37:6 38:3 41:18 43:15 51:10 53:5 53:13 62:24 63:15 80:14 94:6 100:11,14 101:17 103:20 106:20 107:8,16 114:19 115:3 120:3 122:20 126:11,12,14,22 127:1,16 131:3 132:9,22 134:10,15 135:2 138:17 142:18 143:17 151:15 160:21 161:25 166:14 170:23,25 174:3 177:11 181:6 182:10 187:17 nowadays [1] 130:4 **number** [54] 19:4 30:23 32:20 33:7,17 36:8 37:4 38:18 39:12 51:19 52:9 64:4 65:6 66:11 68:20 74:5 75:10 76:13,20 81:12 83:2,3,3,11 85:3 93:21 97:19 100:1,3 102:11 107:13 111:25 114:23 117:11 118:4 119:1,20 120:15 121:14 139:5,22 143:16 152:17 152:18 158:6 159:8 163:3 165:14 171:14 176:19 188:14,17,21 189:15

151:24 **numerical** [1] 137:15 -0**objection** [2] 61:2,4 objective [4] 79:25 89:14 105:6 147:19 **objectives** [4] 5:11,12 5:18 6:16 **observation** [2] 140:21 140:24 observations [3] 24:13 140:14,25 **observers** [2] 140:11,16 **obtain** [2] 84:7 107:23 **obtained** [1] 92:8 **obviously** [6] 11:14 46:4 70:25 113:6 152:23 164:12 occasion [1] 105:24 occasionally [2] 105:8 120:6 occasions [1] 165:7 occupational [9] 14:6 19:15 28:20 29:6 31:2 32:3 52:7 61:19 188:24 occur [1] 116:2 occurred [2] 28:18 180:7 ocean [3] 77:6 79:14 170:5 **October** [8] 64:14,15 66:22 84:5 100:22,23 115:4 116:25 **odd** [1] 31:12 **off** [13] 31:11 58:4 82:15 86:16 98:14 110:20 114:4 121:4 137:5 140:13 152:10 162:7 163:12 **offer** [1] 189:22 **officer** [4] 61:6,9 120:12 139:2 **officials** [1] 16:9 **offset** [3] 74:14,18 139:11 **offshore** [67] 7:21 8:12 10:15,20,24 11:1 28:20 29:12 30:13,25 31:9 32:6 37:25 42:5 46:19 50:2 61:15,19 63:5,10,13 64:13,14,19 69:5,13 71:8 84:2,9 86:18 100:13,14 100:18,23 101:8 105:18 106:20 110:16 113:22 114:13 115:5 118:4 120:14,16 125:14 128:17 130:8 135:5 139:15.17

37:25 47:21 65:20 OIM [2] 112:2 163:21 old [3] 81:17 82:22 98:14 once [7] 15:7 20:2 30:5 62:1 74:18 79:13 113:1 one [70] 2:2 6:4 9:16 14:11 23:21 24:4 36:7 38:19 44:14 45:7 50:25 57:11 58:21 65:7 67:9 70:22,23 74:10 75:9 80:1 85:19 89:4,19 90:8,23 100:4 102:25 103:1.12 109:12,18,22 111:5 113:16,21 121:24 122:1 124:20 130:3,10 131:25 132:7 137:3,7 141:3 147:2 148:15 149:19,24 150:17 151:25 161:10 162:21,23,25 167:20 169:25 173:15,20 175:19 177:22 178:3 181:13 185:2,19 186:11 187:7 187:16 188:16 189:1 one's [2] 131:7,12 one-day [1] 115:14 **one-hour** [3] 107:7,9 108:5 **one-of** [1] 116:15 ones [2] 47:2 173:1 ongoing [10] 4:6 15:11 16:10 32:5 80:24 94:5,5 99:12 107:21 183:21 **onshore** [6] 28:20 29:11 30:1 31:1 64:12 112:2 **open** [2] 65:15 184:8 66:9 122:3

operate [4] 39:6 52:6 148:14 160:14 **operated** [1] 103:1 operating [8] 22:21 24:21 37:17,20,22 60:12 **operation** [9] 9:8 44:16 50:12 67:18 112:4 148:21 162:13 164:8 187:4 operational (1) 111:14 **operations** [52] 1:15,20 2:8 3:17 4:3 6:16,19,21 7:3.5.12 8:21 9:3.5 13:11 14:2,5,24 15:22,24 17:18 17:25 20:2 22:18 23:1 24:10,12 25:6,13 29:11 47:11 48:3 51:23 60:3 60:13,16 63:3,4 64:2,3 69:3 70:13 76:2 84:22 111:15 118:12 123:17,18 125:7,9 159:8 187:10 **operator** [13] 4:5 7:6 21:14 25:16 29:21 56:3 60:23 62:23 64:5 66:20 141:10 156:20 187:11 operator-supplied [1] 102:23

operators [61] 2:6 5:9 8:15,19 10:5 11:12 18:18 20:9,20 24:4 25:12 26:19 28:19 29:3,23 42:10 44:25 52:16 60:9 61:7 61:23 63:1,1 64:1,9,21

66:3,25 74:25 75:5 76:1 82:1 84:16,18 85:11 87:16 93:14 94:10 95:22 96:9 97:18 103:18 106:25 107:6 110:11 111:13 122:24 123:4 124:1,25 125:5 140:23 159:7 162:15 174:9.18 179:8 180:9,13 183:11 189:19 **operators**' [1] 8:13 **opinion** [2] 154:7 156:23 opportunities [1] 125:1 **opportunity** [18] 30:11 46:22 63:7,8 84:10 108:9 111:15 117:6 123:15 125:24 126:21 128:9 129:12 131:12 133:23 137:2 177:7 183:12 opposed [2] 55:8 110:19 **option** [1] 83:8 options [1] 91:22 order [8] 49:24 56:22 78:1 92:7 108:19 111:10 167:11 187:20 **organization** [6] 136:25 137:3 187:7,24,25 188:6 organizations [3] 16:7 21:14 85:4 **orientate** [1] 139:8 orientation [1] 20:23 original [5] 66:5 83:3,13 86:4 88:6 **ourselves** [1] 123:13 outbound [2] 179:14,18 **outcomes** [1] 119:17 outline [1] 128:5 **outlined** [1] 173:7 outset [1] 86:24 outside [5] 23:17.20 152:9.10 189:13

overall [7] 37:6 52:11 148:9,11,17 163:15 164:8 **overlap** [1] 4:5 oversee [2] 3:16 12:6 **overturned** [1] 58:25 own [14] 5:14 11:15 15:12 18:12 29:23 34:22 89:18 103:21 114:7 145:16 160:14,16,24 189:9

-P-

P-00119 [1] 133:1 **p.m** [1] 190:12 P117/202 [1] 23:15 **page** [12] 19:3 32:24 33:6 33:17.18 36:8 38:19 39:12 40:17 92:4 151:7 151:13 panel [4] 12:15 25:21 182:3 186:14 panellists [1] 9:17

parameters [1] 138:11

parcel [1] 110:24

pardon [2] 155:14

130:18 145:22 155:24 156:4 163:13 164:22 172:14 173:8 175:18 participate [1] 81:12 participating [2] 27:9 27:19 participation [1] 96:8 **particular** [7] 6:2 16:25 34:25 111:21 122:4 174:11 188:23 particularly [5] 35:1 114:1 138:19 145:23 158:6 **parties** [12] 2:19 12:2 15:20 16:18 26:21 31:4 42:3 128:3 133:13.19 134:17 135:2 **partners** [1] 16:17 parts [3] 39:16 141:4 177:16 party [1] 156:1 pass [1] 86:3 **passed** [1] 128:20 passenger [26] 4:1 19:4 20:6,11,22 21:7 25:7 37:8 39:17,21,23,25 40:8 43:15 50:8,10 52:13,21 100:7 113:23 114:14,15 118:8 124:3 132:18 133:3 passengers [21] 9:20 33:23 34:13,17 37:1 38:7 38:11 39:20,23 42:4 43:6 44:6 97:22 100:8 101:12 120:9,19 123:20 170:2 179:14,18 **passengers'** [1] 114:10 passing [1] 91:11 past [5] 80:8 98:3 134:21 163:14 190:4 path [2] 71:19 184:14 **PAUL** [2] 1:11 136:13 **pay** [2] 164:21 172:11 peace [1] 125:22 **Peet** [1] 191:5 **pending** [1] 107:21 **people** [66] 7:21 10:8 12:14 30:3,18 31:8,22 31:23 34:24 35:25 36:17 40:18 45:21 53:16 54:2 54:20 58:12,19 71:24 80:23 87:3 89:17 90:4.5 93:25 95:15 96:25 98:24 99:23 105:15,23 110:17 116:12,14 122:12 125:14 128:22 129:23 130:11 132:3 133:7 134:15 147:25 163:11,24 164:1 164:6,12,17 165:18 166:3 166:8,13 167:7,17,21 172:10 177:5 182:13,16 182:16,22 183:2,23 184:1

numbers [3] 68:15 73:17

188:23

often [1] 187:5

OHMS [1] 173:19

oil [10] 1:25 3:11 12:5

16:9,20 19:19 23:17

139:24 146:15 148:19

160:8 163:12,18,21,24

164:21 165:5 166:3,8

167:22 168:11 182:14,17

128:11

164:9

183:7

155:23

153:23

97:21

119:25

186:22

135:3

100:8

163:8

136:10

140:20

154:14

139:9

165:14

presenter [1] 1:9

pretend [1] 134:5

prepare [1] 128:9

158:16,19 159:5

59:3

posted [1] 114:6

power [1] 187:8

previous [6] 47:9 51:14

products [3] 68:12

184:3 **people's** [1] 59:4 per [5] 35:13 78:6 96:14 107:18,25 **perceive** [1] 183:20 perceived [1] 186:19 percent [19] 74:1,3 84:5 86:2,5,6,12,17,23 87:4,8 92:5 139:25 161:7.14 182:18.22 183:2.4 **percentage** [1] 150:19 perform [7] 108:18 109:23 110:19 112:21,25 114:13 166:15 performance [2] 95:24 124:25 **performed** [11 112:19 **perhaps** [14] 9:16 25:20 30:19 32:9 79:21 108:7 121:4 126:21 129:25 130:17 135:4 141:3 160:1 179:1 **period** [7] 7:20 11:1,2 84:4 93:3 108:13 179:15 **Periodic** [1] 64:11 person [9] 13:8 36:9 38:22.25 39:1 46:5 98:18 105:6 141:12 **personal** [6] 20:16 34:15 43:12 121:15,22 156:22 personally [5] 4:14 13:6 100:21 156:9,11 **personnel** [31] 2:9 6:13 10:14,25 16:16 22:19 45:9 60:14 68:19 70:25 84:2,9 86:3 88:8 92:2,7 100:10,13,14,16,18 112:22 114:9,12 115:5 116:4 145:2 173:8 179:17 179:18 184:13 persons [6] 18:22 21:10 23:16,16 36:9 84:6 **persons'** [1] 133:5 perspective [2] 93:5 184:11 PetroCanada's [1] 177:14 **Petroleum** [9] 61:16,19 128:13,17,20 129:2 130:8 135:5,13 **Phase** [2] 123:1 125:16 **phrase** [3] 157:18 158:8 158:12 **physical** [5] 53:21 114:16 115:8 148:21,22 **physically** [2] 115:10 116:7 **pick** [1] 89:24 picture [3] 50:24 79:12 118:6 **pictures** [1] 95:4 **piece** [5] 16:21 42:5 63:14 77:17 89:20 **pieces** [1] 60:5

pilot [9] 9:25 22:20 23:2

43:13 44:3,20 48:21 107:15 139:1 **pilot's**[1] 107:18 pilots [14] 10:23 23:7 24:19 34:15 35:7 39:2 41:25 43:19 51:23 74:8 78:1 108:1 140:18 170:4 **pipelines** [1] 154:18 pitch [7] 70:10 73:6,15 73:16 138:15,17 165:16 **place** [15] 4:7 51:7 57:8 67:20 106:8 108:2 110:2 113:2 115:9 133:24 134:4 140:12 168:4 173:17 191:5 **placed** [1] 179:13 **placement** [1] 58:6 **plan** [8] 6:23 17:24 24:22 25:10 28:16 107:20 125:11 155:6 **planning** [1] 53:4 **plans** [5] 34:16 67:20 109:7 125:12 126:13 **platform** [10] 69:9 70:2 70:5 110:23 140:25 141:10 145:8,20,24 157:20 **play** [1] 90:19 players [3] 3:11 188:5 188:18 **PLB** [5] 121:16,24,25 122:2.5 **PLBs** [6] 19:10 25:8 121:20 122:7,7,11 **plots** [1] 118:23 **plumbing** [2] 154:14,18 **Plus** [1] 118:15 **pocket** [3] 120:4,5,7 point [35] 10:7 15:18 20:18 26:18,24 27:22 28:3 35:7 51:2 53:23 54:5 58:21 59:2,5 62:23 63:1 71:22 84:25 88:9 88:21 107:22 115:13 129:24 135:8 137:14 139:2 145:16 152:13 162:14 166:25 177:22 178:4 186:12 187:1,21 **points** [3] 58:15 124:16 141:5 **pontoons** [1] 79:11 pool [6] 91:23 97:15 98:25 99:1 112:16 115:11 **population** [1] 84:6 **port** [4] 50:15,20,22 51:20 **portion** [1] 99:1 **portions** [1] 26:8 **position** [11] 13:10 118:15 130:5 134:8 152:21 156:14.18.24 157:8 168:15 185:15 possibility [6] 70:11 77:11 151:18 152:19,22 185:23

possible [2] 110:16 **possibly** [3] 58:11 147:2 **post** [4] 19:21 30:9 51:19 post-accident [1] 3:1 potential [6] 54:23 58:19 67:22 119:22 154:21 **potentially** [2] 38:14 **PowerPoint** [1] 151:9 practicable [1] 69:2 **practical** [1] 152:9 practicalities [2] 35:13 practicality [2] 35:12 **practice** [3] 39:18 110:12 practices [4] 157:21 **precedent** [1] 4:19 preconceived [2] 7:14 predecessor [1] 50:4 predisposition [4] 183:20 184:7 185:24 prefer [3] 12:21 112:9 **preference** [1] 34:16 **preferred** [3] 54:20,21 **premature** [1] 131:20 prepared [2] 114:6 prescribed [1] 73:2 prescription [1] 143:6 **presence** [1] 59:18 **present** [6] 130:22 131:18 135:12,24,25 presentation [5] 1:7 21:2 25:18 63:14 151:9 presentations [1] 63:21 **presently** [1] 147:4 preserve [1] 187:21 **president** [1] 168:4 **presume** [2] 72:11 **pretty** [3] 16:2 111:10 **prevailing** [2] 79:18 **prevent** [2] 111:21

58:10 92:4 98:2 118:2 179:21 180:25 previously [9] 14:8 19:8 professionals [1] 3:25 37:15 38:2 51:15 63:3 **proffer** [1] 186:18 63:11 69:23 93:13 profile [3] 48:1,6,9 **primarily** [2] 18:6 32:2 program [4] 98:10 **primary** [9] 20:9 30:24 114:24 115:1,8 30:25 52:2,7 58:15,23 programs [4] 119:3,7,8 58:25 60:21 171:10 principle [2] 60:21 67:25 **progress** [6] 64:10 65:14 **priority** [1] 185:7 119:5,19 126:16 152:11 Pritchard [89] 1:11 13:4 **progression** [1] 160:6 13:16,21 21:4 25:17 35:4 **prohibition** [1] 162:4 38:1 40:11 43:1 63:16 **project** [2] 98:4 157:17 64:24 74:12 76:6 102:5 **promptly** [1] 7:2 102:8,10,21 103:2,8,13 103:17 104:6,16,25 105:7 **pronounce** [4] 14:21 105:20 106:9,17,23 137:23,24,24 108:15 109:2,6,14,25 **proper** [7] 86:11 91:9 110:7 112:7,20 113:20 92:8 101:6 147:13 181:4 114:22 115:18,25 116:13 185:22 117:10 118:25 120:25 properly [8] 84:8 86:24 121:9 122:18 136:13.17 87:23,24 88:2 96:6 137:1,24 138:1,5 140:9 100:19 108:7 141:24,25 142:6 143:2 148:8 149:2.6.12 150:15 **proposed** [1] 144:4 151:3 152:13,20 153:5 **proposition** [1] 158:13 153:14,17,21 154:25 **proprietary** [1] 26:13 157:10,23 159:24 161:18 **protection** [5] 33:23 162:16,22 163:2 165:2 36:5 97:24 120:23 121:6 165:25 166:25 167:6 168:12,20 186:17,20 **protocols** [1] 42:11 189:21,23 **proud** [2] 100:24 125:6 **probability** [7] 149:21 **provide** [19] 1:16 8:24 149:23 150:4,10,16,23 20:10 22:8 44:18 47:15 150:24 47:16 49:24 61:25 77:20 **probative** [1] 26:4 85:11 91:1 105:25 116:4 116:4 118:11 120:23 **probe** [2] 23:14 79:22 124:23 140:24 **problem** [6] 43:19,20 **provided** [17] 22:25 155:7,22,23 158:18 24:25 25:1,24 28:24 **problems** [2] 78:22 88:1 30:13 31:5 49:1,4 63:7 **procedure** [1] 97:1 64:12 85:20 96:22 133:12 **procedures** [7] 20:24 145:1 156:6 160:25 22:22 24:21 47:22,24 **provider** [4] 155:19 48:22 60:12 156:2,10 157:14 proceed [2] 134:10 **providers** [2] 116:6 163:22 125:5 **proceeding** [1] 134:13 **provides** [4] 24:11 118:1 process [54] 2:2 3:8,17 118:14,16 4:14,18,24 5:1 7:15 **Providing** [1] 56:17 16:11 19:11.18.22.23 **Provincial** [2] 105:9 20:5 29:1 30:4 34:20 106:6 52:9 54:10 59:13 65:12 **provision** [1] 164:2 65:13,14 66:7,14 67:11 **public** [8] 16:17 28:1 67:14,17 84:1,15,21 86:1 45:15 130:6,7,9,11,24 87:16,18,18,22,24,25 88:9,21 90:13 91:5 93:19 **pull** [2] 5:24 113:7 96:3 100:17 101:13 110:9 **pulling** [1] 104:15 127:6.24 146:2 157:19 **Pumas** [1] 50:5 164:19 173:9 182:21 **pumps** [1] 39:16 **processes** [1] 123:8 **pun** [1] 167:17 **procurement** [1] 117:14 **purchased** [1] 68:11 **produced** [4] 129:5,6,22 130:21 **purpose** [8] 4:9 6:12 15:17 20:9 36:4 60:11 Producers [4] 128:13 120:24 131:15 128:20 129:2 135:13 **purposes** [3] 9:19 131:14 **production** [5] 61:16 187:11 72:22 86:19 94:6 123:18

pursuing [1] 99:12 **put** [19] 4:7 36:17,18 42:23 49:5 51:10 54:16 54:24 98:6,14,17 99:20 133:12 137:25 144:13 145:1 165:8 167:11 178:4 **putting** [6] 25:25 35:8 88:19 125:14 145:16 183:14

-0-

O.C [304] 1:5 4:11,17 5:10,15,22 6:5,9 9:14 10:6 11:3,8,13,19 12:12 12:19 13:2.13.18.23 14:20,25 15:6 16:12 17:1 17:8,13 18:20,25 21:5 21:18,23 22:3 23:10 24:5 25:19 27:6,14,23 28:6,8 28:12 29:14 30:14 31:15 31:20 32:8,21 33:13 34:1 34:5,10,18 35:15 36:6 36:14,20 37:9,21 38:16 38:24 39:11 40:3,15 41:8 42:15 43:7 45:12,20 46:3 46:16.25 47:6 48:4.13 48:17 49:2,11,17 50:7 51:9 53:3,8,25 55:1,11 55:20 56:1,13,19 57:5 57:13,18,24 58:2 60:19 61:1 62:3,11,18 63:18 64:25 67:4,13,24 68:7 68:21 69:14,19 70:4,15 71:9,15,23 72:3,10,16 73:7,21 75:7,14,19 76:17 77:13 78:20 79:7,20 82:9 82:14 83:20 84:24 85:12 86:15,22 87:7,12 89:12 90:1,10,15 91:18 92:16 94:4,18 95:3,17,21 97:8 97:14 99:11,25 101:1,20 101:25 102:7,16,24 103:4 103:10,15,25 104:11,21 105:2,12 106:3,15,21 108:3,24 109:4,9,21 110:4 112:6 113:14 114:20 115:12,20 116:10 116:22 118:20 120:20 121:7 122:17 126:8 127:3 127:9,18 129:8 132:10 132:21 134:3.12.20 135:18 136:2,14,15,23 137:21 138:3,9,16 140:5 140:19 141:1,17,22 142:4 142:10,17,24 143:5,13 143:19,24 144:3,12,18 145:10,14 146:8,18,23 147:22 148:24 149:4,8 149:14,25 150:7,13 151:1 151:6,10,14,22 152:15 153:2,13,19 154:11,17 155:3,13,18 156:21 157:7 157:15 158:4 159:14,21 160:20 161:16,24 163:6 164:5,10 165:21 166:24 167:12,23 168:18 169:3 169:13 170:14,22 171:7 171:24 172:3,19,25 173:11 174:7,16 175:8 175:15,20 176:1,4,9,13 176:15,20,22,25 177:9

178:14,25 179:6 180:16 181:5,12 182:4,9,25 183:17 184:25 185:12 186:13,23 189:20 190:7 **qualified** [3] 24:19,20

qualify [1] 168:13 qualitatively [2] 163:16 164:3

quality [5] 21:9 22:15 23:7 68:10,11

quantitatively [2] 163:16 164:3

quarter [3] 66:18,19 170:21

questioning [3] 126:12 126:23 128:10

questions [49] 9:9 28:19 28:22 30:15,18 31:3,5,7 31:14 32:10,13,14,15,16 32:17 33:1 36:15,18 37:3 45:13.17 52:8 53:9 85:9 86:17 104:1 105:14 110:5 126:10 130:13,25 132:1 132:5 133:18,21 134:23 135:8,11,15,17,19 136:3 136:8 137:4 139:6 158:7 173:5 185:16 186:25

quicker [1] 113:7 quickly [2] 73:22,24 quite [5] 7:25 26:11 31:10 43:20 98:16 **quote** [1] 173:15

quotes [1] 177:11

-R-

radar [1] 141:12 radio [3] 39:10 140:23 141:10 **raft** [1] 96:16 rafts [2] 118:9 170:9 **rain** [1] 96:15 raised [15] 41:5 52:10

88:13,25 128:1,17 129:21 171:14,16,18 172:9 173:5 178:22 181:7 185:25

RANDELL [1] 136:14 **random** [1] 96:15 range [5] 22:25 32:17 49:25 78:17 139:16 ranking [4] 152:1,3,18

152:22

rarely [1] 161:22 rate [4] 48:11 73:19 129:1 169:4

rather [7] 26:5 30:21 33:14 54:9 89:18 105:18 117:3

rating [1] 154:5 re[1] 133:3

reach [1] 54:23 read [5] 33:19,19 81:5 85:7 173:14

readily [2] 80:24 183:23

readiness [7] 17:18 18:9 18:9 20:1 22:9 25:5,7

reading [3] 80:8 158:11 180:24

ready [6] 1:4 5:24 18:2 63:2 102:8 108:19

reality [3] 7:17 37:17 51:25

realize [1] 168:19 realized [3] 17:19 82:21 112:24

really [10] 71:20 90:18 107:21 110:17 119:19 129:13 132:12 140:6 148:11 174:12

reason [7] 45:11 49:22 53:17 55:13 131:23 145:5 158:5

reasonable [1] 166:19 reasonably [2] 69:2 152:9

reasons [2] 51:19 130:7 receive [1] 56:22

received [8] 28:21 40:6 45:25 46:5 61:11 85:1 93.17 154.19

receives [1] 57:3 recent [1] 85:1

recently [4] 85:1 119:7 119:24 129:6

recess [3] 58:1 177:6,8 recognize [4] 55:3 122:6 125:2 165:9

recognized [4] 17:21 59:16 83:23 122:5

recognizing [4] 74:24 75:5 107:1 122:14

recollection [2] 49:6 186:4

recommendation [23]

14:19 22:9 65:6 66:11 68:24 76:7,11,20 81:12 83:4 97:19 100:3 102:11 106:24 110:8 113:21 114:23 117:11.20 118:19 119:1,20 121:14

recommendation's [1] 83:13

recommendations [22] 14:17 19:18 20:10 21:3 24:16,24 25:15 60:2,2 63:16.20 64:4.7.8.11.18 64:23 83:2,11 102:6 124:12 183:11

recommended [2] 25:11 65:22

record [3] 25:22 176:3 178:9

recover [5] 70:24 104:20 120:3 145:9 170:2

recovery [11] 70:22 71:1 71:6 76:14 144:22,25 145:4 146:2,6 148:11,22

rectify [1] 185:10 **recurrent** [1] 117:2 red [2] 152:9,10 redacted [6] 25:25 26:7 33:2 133:4 177:13,17

reduce [4] 77:11 113:11 163:1,3

reduced [5] 146:20 150:22,24,25 151:2

reduces [1] 37:7 reenforced [1] 113:24 reevaluate [2] 106:24 117:11

refer [4] 5:23 17:19 62:12 176:16

reference [14] 4:8 35:24 37:2 51:2 53:23 78:19 141:5 170:3,5,12 175:6 175:19,23 181:19

referenced [2] 175:14 181:24

references [1] 174:14 **referral**[1] 176:23 **referred** [3] 115:13 132:15 181:19

referring [4] 62:13 102:25 103:11 176:12

refitting [1] 87:2 **reflects** [1] 14:10 refresher [2] 115:4 117:2

refusal[1] 59:15 **refusals** [2] 59:9,21 refuse [1] 59:12 regard [2] 27:20 41:16 regarding [3] 22:9 52:11

regardless [2] 77:7 154:3

167:9

regime [1] 160:9 **registered** [1] 68:20 **Registrar** [13] 5:24 6:3 6:7 27:11 32:11,19,24 133:6 151:8,12 176:6,18 177:23

regular [6] 15:19 29:9 29:11 39:18 48:2 63:4

regularly [4] 17:5 64:10 71:24 100:13

Regulation [1] 159:4 regulations [9] 61:16 61:20 66:6 116:18 158:21 158:22 159:11 160:12,18

regulator [7] 2:14 19:19 29:8 60:8 125:10,13 155:21

regulators [4] 81:22 123:12,17 125:4

regulatory [15] 2:13,20 3:1,4 15:17 18:14 22:17 24:16,22 158:9,14,15,18 160:9.24

reiterate [1] 178:20 relate [1] 65:1 related [15] 9:4,6,10 18:8 59:10,21 82:6 96:1

105:19 124:6 171:22 174:22 178:23 179:7,11

relates [1] 74:11 **relating** [1] 60:12 **relations** [2] 187:9,12 relationship [4] 106:6

184:8 187:2 188:2 **relatively** [1] 11:23

relax [1] 179:24 **relayed** [1] 140:18 **release** [1] 97:23

relevant [2] 131:8,13

reliable [1] 43:5 **relocated** [1] 52:22

rely [1] 156:5

remain [3] 77:1 80:23 144:16

remaining [2] 86:5 165:18

remains [2] 46:18 103:23 remarks [1] 122:20 **remember** [2] 127:25 128:12

remind [2] 59:8 159:15 **remote** [6] 151:19 152:7 152:8,19,22 153:3

removal [1] 93:10

remove [1] 38:10

removed [5] 26:7 50:25 51:6.15 121:12

rendered [1] 59:21 rep [2] 173:22 181:16

repatriation [2] 105:10 114:8

repeat [3] 149:3 155:12 155:16

repetition [1] 31:19 **replace** [3] 66:3 154:24 156:4

replaced [1] 156:16 replacement [2] 66:10

report [31] 11:9 24:11 24:24,25 25:23 30:5,8 30:12,12 31:25 32:2,6 60:4 61:5,10,13,17,18 61:21,24,25 62:4,25 63:12,23,25 65:10 66:22 103:7 127:13 185:3

reported [3] 12:10,25 13:24

reporting [1] 11:25 reports [1] 179:25 **represent** [4] 19:24

187:8,17 188:25 representation [3]

81:20 85:25 115:8 representative [1] 97:5 representatives [10]

3:15 12:8,11,24 14:7 20:7 29:7,20 174:20 179:9

represented [3] 18:18

82:1 189:1 request [3] 26:10,11 110:1 requested [2] 26:20,21 requests [2] 56:2 105:25 require [10] 33:22 61:22 90:23 107:25 122:25 161:8,15 164:17 170:2 173:19 **reauired** [15] 20:11 34:13 43:17 49:25 60:8 61:18 63:9 87:8 93:22 100:14 111:12 115:6 173:25 180:5 181:18 requirement (5) 33:24 35:13 36:10 38:10 61:22 requirements [17] 24:17 24:23 61:14 62:6 82:6,8 104:24 110:14 111:14 116:9 124:5 152:25 158:9 158:15 160:10,16,19 **requires** [2] 94:16 103:21 **requiring** [1] 102:12 rescue [14] 71:3 102:19 105:5,19,25 107:13 108:11 123:3 145:15,21 145:22 169:19,21 170:1 **research** [1] 173:12 reserve [1] 135:20 reserves [1] 56:6 **resolution** [2] 6:19 64:10 resolve [1] 89:8 resolved [2] 41:6 42:3 **resonate** [1] 147:24 resources [3] 8:23 14:15 168:11 respect [10] 49:20 50:2 89:5 94:5 139:14,20 160:23 167:8 187:9,10 respectfully [1] 166:18 **respective** [1] 16:7 respects [1] 188:12 respond [2] 19:15 88:16 responds [1] 102:14 response [18] 10:16 20:23 24:22 102:20,22 103:12 104:2.5.9.12.14 107:3,11 123:2,3 160:5 169:20 178:20 responses [2] 28:24 186:12 responsibility [3] 2:18 60:21,22 responsible [5] 9:2,8 16:18 21:7 189:8 responsiveness [2] 124:8,13 restated [1] 63:20 restatement [1] 60:20 restriction [4] 71:6 72:19,21 145:3

restrictions [4] 69:8,11

70:21 137:12

result [5] 47:11 59:19 77:6 131:11 154:2 **resulted** [3] 20:25 59:13 92:14 results [5] 18:12 96:18 119:10 121:15 154:9 resume [6] 1:12 6:13 22:10 64:2 126:22 127:24 resuming [3] 2:9 9:4 61:7 **resumption** [5] 6:18,21 7:11 17:24 53:2 retrieval [4] 71:4 73:10 105:5 146:7 retrieve [1] 170:6 return [25] 7:3 12:3 17:18 18:10 20:1 25:3 25:12 28:16 30:2 42:5 53:1 60:7 62:23 63:2,6,7 84:16,22 101:6 107:5 110:10 125:7 140:16 173:9 182:20 return-to-service [1] 125:12 **returned** [2] 64:7,16 **returning** [3] 1:20 60:7 173:4 revealed [1] 81:8 review [53] 3:14,20,23 3:24,25 4:9 7:6,8 14:12 18:17 19:11 20:6,10 21:2 21:7 22:7,13,14,14,23 24:2,8,11 25:4 30:2,7,9 47:22 61:23 62:1 63:16 64:17 66:25 67:9 81:18 82:24 83:10 96:10,23 97:3,19 100:4 117:18 119:10,16,20 122:25 124:10,11 172:14,14 173:23 181:16 reviewed [7] 2:8 27:1 47:25 52:16,25 82:22 156:13 **reviewing** [1] 64:22 reviews [1] 37:15 revision [3] 97:3 159:16 159:22 revisions [1] 95:2 **revisit** [1] 94:25 **revisiting** [1] 68:25 **rid** [3] 162:7,8,22 rider [2] 142:1,5 **right** [37] 3:22 13:14 17:20 50:17,21 51:3,18 52:23 53:5,20 54:17,22 54:25 59:12 65:6 69:22 71:18 77:19 79:8 85:18 91:3,17 95:6,12 99:17 105:13 130:13,23 135:4 135:20 143:17 164:23 165:7,20 166:21 174:2 188:16 **right-hand** [2] 16:5 19:3

116:22 118:20 120:20

risk [28] 37:7 59:20 68:1 68:3 69:1 87:16,17,22 87:23 99:16,17 145:2,16 146:24 147:7 148:4,5,9 148:12,17 154:22 155:1 155:8 156:3,25 163:15 165:6 166:7 risks [8] 59:16 67:19,22 67:22 68:6 99:16 147:9 163.25 road [5] 6:20 17:20 19:24 25:3 30:3 **Roil** [203] 1:4,5 4:11,17 5:10,15,22 6:5,9 9:14 10:6 11:3,8,13,19 12:12 12:19 13:2,5,13,18,23 14:20,25 15:6 16:12 17:1 17:8,13 18:20,25 21:5 21:18,23 22:3 23:10 24:5 25:19 28:8,12 29:14 30:14 31:15.20 32:8.21 33:13 34:1,5,10,18 35:15 36:6,14,20 37:9,21 38:16 38:24 39:11 40:3,15 41:8 42:15 43:7 45:12,20 46:3 46:16,25 47:6 48:4,13 48:17 49:2,11,17 50:7 51:9 53:3,8,25 55:1,11 55:20 56:1,13,19 57:5 57:13,18,24 58:2 59:8 60:19 61:1 62:3,11,18 63:18 64:25 67:4.13.24 68:7,21 69:14,19 70:4 70:15 71:9,15,23 72:3 72:10,16 73:7,21 74:13 75:7,14,19 76:17 77:13 78:20 79:7,20 82:9,14 83:20 84:24 85:12 86:15 86:22 87:7,12 89:12 90:1 90:10,15 91:18 92:16 94:4,18 95:3,17,21 97:8 97:14 99:11,25 101:1,20 101:25 102:7,16,24 103:4 103:10,15,25 104:11,21 105:2,12 106:3,15,21 108:3.24 109:4.9.21 110:4 112:6 113:14 114:20 115:12,20 116:10

121:7 122:17 126:8 127:3 127:9,18 128:1 129:6,8 132:9,10,21 134:3,12,20 162:5 176:20,25 178:11 190.8 role [3] 13:9 73:1 131:21 roles [3] 1:17 11:25 12:1 roll [11] 6:22 70:11 73:16 73:16 74:18 80:18,20 125:12 138:15,17 165:16 rolled [2] 18:4 89:23 rollout [6] 66:12.17.18 66:20 88:6,6 **room** [3] 15:2 129:15

134:22 **Rose** [9] 70:13 74:14 138:7,7 139:13 161:20 165:15 167:3 169:6

rotation [2] 110:16 182:15 rotor [1] 77:5

round [2] 60:5 126:12 route [1] 58:24 row [1] 50:23 rows [1] 50:25 **rule** [3] 111:4 130:3,3 rules [1] 128:7 run [1] 94:11 **running** [1] 107:7

-S-

S [3] 64:2 66:8 79:11

S-61 [1] 10:16 **S-92** [10] 9:6,18 25:2 50:23 51:5 65:22 66:3 117:12 118:7 153:9 **S-92's** [1] 25:5 **S-92A** [6] 24:15 37:5 39:5 50:18 76:23 119:3 **S-92s** [6] 1:23 2:3,4,6 18:9 78:2 **S92** [1] 170:19 **S92's** [1] 171:5 Sable [1] 92:11 **Sacuta** [144] 1:11 10:18 11:6,10,17,21 21:3 23:23 25:17 40:13 43:25 44:23 55:22 56:9 58:8 59:6,7 62:22 63:15,24 65:5 67:7 67:16 68:2,9,23 69:17 69:21 70:6,19 71:13,17 72:1,8,14,18 73:11,14 73:23 74:23 75:12,17,22 76:19 77:18 79:3,9 80:3 80:25 81:11 82:12,17 83:22 85:17 86:20,25 87:10,21 88:4 89:9,21 90:3,12,20 91:2,20 92:21 94:9,23 95:5,19 97:12 97:16 98:19 99:6.13 100:2 101:3,22 102:4 104:18 106:11 116:24 122:21,22 128:24 136:13 136:19 137:16,18 140:20 140:22 141:9,19,20 142:21 143:22 144:1,8 144:14,24 145:12,19 146:1,13,21 153:25 157:12 158:25 160:11 161:5 167:24,25 168:22 169:7,24 170:17,24 171:9 171:12 172:1,5,20,23 173:3 174:4,10,24 176:17 178:5,7,15,17 179:2

Sacuta's [1] 168:13 **safe** [8] 57:2,4 64:2 147:25 148:18 164:9 166:20 188:14 **safely** [2] 6:13 56:6

180:6,8,19 182:11,19

183:8 184:5 185:9 187:15

safety [75] 2:9,16,23 3:23 3:24,25 4:1 7:8 9:10 14:6 14:12,13 15:15 18:11,17 19:4,16 20:6,8,12 21:7,9 22:7,16,23 23:7 24:2,8 24:10 25:7 26:6 28:21

29:7 31:1,2 32:3 33:5,8 44:16 52:8,11 61:5,9,20 65:7,11 66:12,15,21,25 67:2,12 68:15 84:12 85:24 90:23 114:2,5 124:17,19,21,23,24 125:1 126:5 132:16 133:2 155:5 160:15 165:4 185:25 187:18 188:5,24 189:9

saltwater [2] 120:23 121:1

Sandy [2] 51:7 176:10 **SAR** [14] 10:16 102:13 102:15,17,19,22 104:9 105:14 106:25 107:14,15 108:19 109:16 110:2

sat [1] 50:21 **satellite** [1] 39:10 satisfactory [1] 61:25 saw [1] 118:2

says [6] 40:5 61:11,20 141:13 148:25 187:15

SCAD [1] 170:8 scale [2] 137:8,10 scan [1] 32:23

scanning [1] 32:25 **scenario** [1] 96:11 **schedule** [5] 38:3,12

57:21 107:20 113:8 **scheduled** [4] 38:3 66:17 113:10 117:9

scheduling [1] 110:9 scientific [1] 81:24 scoops [2] 80:15,16 **scope** [10] 4:5,10 5:11,12

Scotia [2] 81:23 119:10 screen [2] 151:16,17

5:18 6:16 9:7,12 14:1

se[1] 35:13

sea [96] 68:25 69:4.7.15 70:2,12,13,17,22,25 71:1 71:7,7,10,14,21,25 72:2 72:4,24 73:4,8,25 74:5,6 74:11,14 75:1,4 76:3,23 76:25 77:3,8,21 78:9,12 78:14,16,17 79:17 80:9 80:14 121:3,19 137:7,9 137:11,16,19 138:6,7,18 138:23,23 139:10,15 141:4,8,11,14,15,23,24 142:18 143:8.11 144:11 144:20,22 145:1,6,11,20 146:3,4,19 147:8 148:3 148:7,14 149:17,19,22 149:24 150:5,16,18 151:24 152:11 154:2,3 154:10 163:20 168:25 170:9

seal [25] 86:10 88:12,24 91:1,5,9,11,14,17 101:4 101:15 171:17.22 172:11 173:13,21 174:14 178:24 181:14 184:21 185:4,19 185:20,22 186:1

seals [16] 89:10 173:21 174:22 175:6,7,9,10,14

rigor [1] 183:15

rise [1] 74:17

rigorous [1] 97:17

175:14,23 179:11,15,25 181:9,14 184:23 **search** [7] 105:5,18,25 108:11 123:3 169:20 170:1 **seas** [5] 74:2,21 78:18 145:9 169:1 **seat** [7] 50:22 51:1 120:2 120:3,4,7 137:6 **seatbelt** [3] 97:23 98:18 114:4 seatbelts [3] 113:24 114:10,15 **seating** [2] 54:10,13 seats [10] 50:24 51:3,6,7 51:14,16 54:13,17 120:6 120:8 **second** [6] 47:21 68:10 69:22 96:17 133:9 175:18 **secondary** [6] 53:23 54:4,16 58:14,20 59:1 **Secondly** [1] 18:13 **secretive** [1] 85:5 section [4] 1:7,14,16 61:15 **sections** [1] 83:18 **sector** [1] 122:13 secure [1] 120:10 secured [1] 120:13 **see** [28] 3:21 18:7 19:3 20:3 32:25 39:24 59:24 61:8 79:10,22 86:2 89:14 95:1,12 96:5 97:2 101:10 111:8.18 120:5 127:10 134:19,22 158:12 165:12 166:22 177:19 185:24 seek [2] 4:18 157:20 **select** [2] 89:18 100:8 **selective** [1] 54:9 **senior** [11] 3:15 5:2 12:10 12:14,24 13:1,8,11,19 21:19 29:20 sense [4] 121:24 130:3 148:21,22 **sensitive** [3] 42:5 44:15 44:20 sensitivity [3] 18:3 103:5 183:9 **sent** [3] 32:2,6 61:5 **separate** [1] 117:4 **September** [1] 93:16 **sequence** [1] 139:7 series [2] 5:25 19:20 serves [2] 31:6 36:3 **service** [19] 12:3 18:10 25:3 28:16 47:18 53:1 60:8 62:23 63:6 64:7 66:2 84:17 101:6 107:5 110:10 125:5 157:13 173:4.9 services [2] 14:14 22:11

sessions [1] 115:2

set [3] 5:12.14 86:14

setup [2] 95:9 117:12

seven [24] 71:5,7,14 72:5 72:12,25 73:5 74:3,5 75:16 76:9,16 83:3 137:19,22 140:2 144:23 145:20 146:5 148:2.3 149:16,22 150:20 seven-metre [1] 145:3 several [4] 3:20 28:16 29:24 179:12 **severe** [1] 146:19 **shape** [1] 101:21 **share** [7] 15:20 42:8 45:15 80:11 81:6 121:14 159:7 **shared** (1) 159:10 **shift** [1] 164:1 **shipped** [1] 39:16 **shock** [1] 121:1 **shop** [1] 45:8 **shore** [1] 173:19 **shortened** [1] 108:21 **shorter** [2] 95:16 108:12 **shoulder** [1] 114:5 **show** [4] 32:17 101:2 116:6 176:11 **showed** [1] 92:5 **shown** [4] 50:16,20 51:13 58:16 **shut** [2] 122:1,6 **side** [30] 16:5 18:7 19:3 50:16,17,17,20,20,21,23 51:5,17,18,20,21 52:23 52:23,24 53:13 54:12,17 54:21.25 70:7.7 80:1.21 101:12 149:10 152:1 **sided** [1] 80:13 **significance** [3] 5:6 8:23 18:3 significant [8] 3:10 15:21 16:10 18:8 23:2 47:17 165:13 188:21 significantly [3] 37:19 47:14 149:17 **Sikorsky** [16] 15:13 16:1 55:23,23,24 56:24 65:24 66:1 69:6 78:11.16.17 135:23 144:5,10 156:16 **similar** [7] 64:21 139:13 140:20 155:5,8 156:3 168:3 **simple** [4] 69:20 112:11 112:12,15 **simply** [10] 27:25 32:16 34:22 38:9 55:6 74:16 109:5 113:3 147:7 156:5 **simulated** [1] 96:10 **single** [5] 50:22 51:6,16 54:17 187:21 **singling** [1] 115:23 sit [2] 78:25 91:6 site [2] 13:8 133:13 sitting [1] 53:21 **situation** 6 96:2.11

situations [2] 77:5 161:9 **Six** [27] 72:19,25 73:4 74:2,5,20 76:10,16,23 78:16,17,18 83:2,3 138:7 138:10 139:23 140:1.3.6 143:18.20 144:11.15 149:16 150:20,21 six-week [1] 179:14 **size** [19] 54:5 59:4 83:6 84:4 85:20,22 86:9,10 89:18,24 90:7 100:6,8 100:15,20 101:7,17,18 188:17 **sized** [1] 182:23 **sizes** [4] 83:5 84:20 100:10,12 sizing [2] 132:17 133:3 **skills** [1] 21:11 **Sky** [3] 117:25 118:13,23 **slide** [23] 3:22 4:8 11:23 11:23,25 13:12 16:14 17:16 18:7 28:15 47:9 47:10,14 51:11,14 53:4 57:11 58:4 60:1 61:8 62:21 86:16 151:13 **slides** [6] 17:10 57:14,14 60:4 83:19 86:14 **slipping** [1] 114:4 small [2] 83:6 93:21 **smaller** [5] 54:8 86:9,10 91:24 150:24 **solely** [2] 8:15,19 **solicit** [2] 30:19 31:3 **solicited** [2] 28:19 30:16 **solution** [1] 92:10 solve [1] 78:22 **someone** [2] 105:11 170:6 **sometime** [2] 140:14 170:20 **sometimes** [3] 3:18 39:16 105:9 **somewhere** [3] 7:18 31:13 75:16 Sooley [1] 191:11 **soon** [4] 42:7 44:19 65:24 127:16 sophisticated [2] 154:14 154:16 **sorry** [10] 32:22 60:15 66:18 109:10 117:17 149:3 154:16 162:17 178:2.18 **sort** [8] 21:11,11 31:17 34:20 60:5 81:7 87:9 134:21 **sound** [1] 191:7 **source** [1] 36:11 sourced [1] 34:23 sources [1] 21:11 **spares** [1] 22:18 **speak** [5] 11:15 14:3 65:2 187:16 188:8

speaking [2] 89:22 131:2

speaks [1] 37:10 **special** [1] 15:17 specialist [1] 24:3 **specialists** [1] 107:13 specialized [1] 3:22 **specific** [8] 14:9 45:5 112:25 113:25 116:18,20 124:6 142:14 specifically [4] 42:22 99:9 178:19 180:14 specification [1] 76:25 **specifics** [1] 98:23 **specified** [1] 100:15 **specifies** [1] 100:6 **speculate** [1] 108:23 **speculative** [1] 44:13 **speed** [6] 48:16 74:17 118:17 146:9,16,19 **spend** [1] 23:11 **spirit** [2] 123:9,24 **spoken** [1] 14:1 **sponsons** [1] 121:4 **squadron** [1] 111:24 **square**[1] 149:11 **St** [16] 2:24 10:22 44:9 64:16 66:9 69:9,12 72:6 72:13 108:10 118:3 138:25 161:2,11 191:5,9 **stability** [3] 74:19 77:20 79:13 **stable** [2] 111:23 168:15 **staff** [2] 21:12 133:23 **staffing** [1] 22:17 stage [4] 122:19 131:16 131:20 134:16 **stages** [1] 20:20 stakeholder [2] 6:22 25:9 stakeholders [5] 6:24 29:5 31:5 81:21 125:3 **stand** [8] 1:12 10:17 23:21 91:7,8,11,16 185:16 **standard** [26] 4:21 22:21 24:21 82:5,20,21 83:5 86:19,21 87:5 91:22 92:3 92:9 94:25 95:2 96:21 96:24 97:1,4,10 115:3 159:12,16,23 160:5 182:24 **standards** [15] 20:13 81:13,15,16 82:24 94:20 94:21 96:6 124:21 158:18 158:23 159:2,3,25 160:24 **standby** [13] 71:2 102:13 103:19 106:18 142:20,22

144:21 145:5,8 146:5

168:6 169:17 170:10

start [5] 1:10 12:4 63:10

standing [2] 106:5

51:17,20 52:24

126:14 172:15

130:12

started [6] 31:11 90:5,7 93:5,19 172:10 **starting** [2] 122:5 152:10 **state** [65] 68:25 69:4,8 70:2,12,17 71:1,10,14 71:21,25 72:2,4 73:4,8 73:25 74:5,6,11 75:2,4 75:10 76:3,23,25 77:3,8 78:9,12,16,17 79:17 111:20 137:7,9,16,19 138:6,18,23,24 139:10 141:5,8,11,15,15,23,24 142:18 143:8,11 144:11 144:20,22 145:1,6 146:19 147:8 148:3,7 150:18 152:11 154:3 160:18 **statement** [3] 40:21 162:11 168:13 **states** [11] 71:7 137:11 139:16 145:20 146:3,4 148:14 150:6,17 163:20 168:25 **static** [1] 97:11 **stating** [1] 61:12 stationary [1] 36:2 **Statoil** [3] 3:12 82:3 174:19 StatoilHydro [1] 12:9 status [2] 64:11,17 stay [3] 94:15 147:5 164:17 **stays** [2] 69:15 70:8 **steering** [12] 3:14 8:25 9:1 12:5,13,25 13:7,10 16:19,25 24:25 33:25 **step** [3] 67:17,17 177:24 **stepped** [2] 13:15 101:13 steps [1] 123:21 **stickness** [1] 171:20 **stiff** [2] 175:2 180:23 **stiffness** [4] 88:14 89:10 89:11 184:12 **still** [10] 41:18 46:18 65:11 79:15 98:20 142:1 152:12 157:22 159:19 162:7 **stitching** [1] 98:7 stone [1] 130:4 **stop** [2] 57:19 79:1 storage [1] 72:22 **stored** [1] 120:1 **story** [2] 169:15 173:13 **strap** [5] 93:8 95:9 98:6 119:23 121:10 **straps**[1] 114:18 **Street** [1] 191:5 **stretch** [1] 98:8 **Strickland** [3] 177:20 178:1,2 **strong** [1] 131:23 **structure** [2] 69:25 starboard [5] 50:17 51:5 168:16 **struggled** [1] 99:2 **stuck** [1] 110:18

147:1 164:15 187:6,20

stud [2] 15:14 65:21 studs [4] 1:25 2:5 9:23 47:20 **study** [1] 118:10 style [1] 121:22 subcommittees [1] 119:11 **subject** [3] 132:2,2,8 **submission** [1] 62:25 **submit** [1] 60:9 **submitted** [3] 66:23 82:4 158:7 **submitting** [1] 109:7 **subsequent** [1] 17:10 **subteams** [2] 3:20 14:8 **subtlety** [1] 168:21 **success** [1] 169:4 **successes** [1] 189:16 **successful** [6] 86:12 87:4 92:6 101:10,15 189:25

successfully [3] 86:6

such [7] 25:8 42:11 67:20

93:23 189:18

121:24 122:8 187:22 188:1 sucks [1] 91:9 **sufficient** [1] 165:10 suggest [1] 127:4 **suggested** [1] 84:17 **suit** [93] 20:13 35:9.11 35:22 81:15,16,24 82:18 83:5,8,11,14,15,16 84:4 84:8,19 85:21,22 86:1,4 86:7,8,19 87:5,9,25 88:7 88:12.13.23 89:2.5.11 89:24 91:4,9,22,25 92:4 92:7,9,10,15 93:7,14,15 93:17,20 94:2,11,14 95:14,24,25 96:3,6 97:20 97:24 99:23 100:6,12,15 100:17,20,24 101:4,7,7 101:10,13,16,17,18 119:23 121:11 132:18 133:4 171:17,19,22 173:5 173:9 174:14 180:11,22 181:3 182:24 183:4,16 184:15.21 186:7 **suitability** [1] 172:9

suitable [1] 153:24
Suite [1] 191:5
suited [2] 10:3 55:25
suits [40] 19:10 20:12
25:8 83:7,8,16,25 88:2
88:18 89:16,23 90:6,7
91:24 92:19 93:2,4,21
93:24 94:15 95:1 96:20
98:13 159:16,18,19 160:2
171:9 172:10,16 173:25
178:24 179:19,23 180:1
181:18 182:18 183:21
184:2 185:6
summary [2] 24:14
63:14

summer [1] 98:3

summertime [1] 148:15

Suncor [18] 3:12 12:8
42:21 72:20 82:2 89:5
137:14 138:11 142:11
157:5 162:1,11,17 167:16
168:3 182:3 186:6,14
Suncor's [1] 177:15
Super [1] 50:5
supervisor [1] 41:7
supervisor's [2] 40:1,5
supervisors [1] 186:9
supply [7] 7:22 84:9
118:5 146:9 164:12,15
164:24
supplying [1] 153:9

supplying [1] 153:9 **support** [10] 14:14 61:14 62:6,7,12,17,19 66:11 114:9 121:25

supports [1] 126:2 **suppose** [3] 85:8 153:14 164:14

supposed [1] 148:5 **surely** [1] 163:7 **surface** [3] 77:21 121:2 121:4

surprised [1] 183:1 surprising [3] 174:3,5,8 survey [1] 179:13

survival [10] 81:14,16 96:11 119:2,6,8,9,11,14 119:18

survivor [1] 85:19 **suspended** [1] 2:6 **suspenders** [2] 93:11 95:13

swim [2] 96:13,17 swiss [1] 90:9 switch [1] 77:23 system [14] 66:13,16,21 67:1,3,12 68:16 118:1 118:13,18,23 142:2,15 145:22

systematic [1] 18:5 **systems** [9] 22:16 119:9 119:12,14,18 124:22 132:18 133:4 160:15

-T-

tail [1] 77:5

takes [2] 125:20 140:13 taking [4] 110:20 140:12 152:2 165:6 talks [1] 158:23 tandem [2] 51:7 54:13 tank [36] 48:23,25 49:21 49:23,24 50:10,15,19 51:1,4,17,24 52:2,3,4,12 52:15,15,18,19,22 54:11 55:7 58:6,12 59:10,18 59:22 160:22,22 161:1,4 161:8,13,15,19 tanks [5] 50:3,6 51:15 52:7 53:20

tapping [1] 190:8

Tara [1] 191:5 **task** [20] 1:15,17,18 3:17 4:3 7:10 8:20,21,23 9:11 14:2,24 15:23,24 24:12 60:3 64:3 125:9 141:4 166:5

tasks [1] 166:16 team [50] 3:14,22,24,24 7:8 8:25 9:1 12:6,7,9,13 12:16,25 13:7,10 14:4,5 14:12,13,13,14 16:20,25 18:17,17 20:6,6,25 21:1 21:6,8,9,12 22:6,8,8,23 22:24 23:4,6,9,24 24:2,8 24:11,25 33:25 114:14 120:14 172:14

teams [3] 14:10,17 17:6 tech [1] 134:6 technical [5] 102:12 103:20,21 106:19 183:22 technology [10] 77:17 79:23 142:14 144:4 147:16 160:2,3,6,7 171:4

techs [1] 107:14 telephone [1] 39:10 telling [2] 72:4 176:2 tells [1] 173:12 temperature [3] 93:5 172:7.13

ten [5] 78:5 81:16 82:22 102:11 182:17 **tend** [1] 137:23

term [6] 29:13 94:13 99:14,17 119:6 150:17

terms [43] 5:11 6:16 17:22 23:6 24:8 30:11 30:20 31:13 34:21 35:1 37:16,18,25 41:11 53:17 53:19 74:14 104:8 109:12 121:10 126:13 130:18 133:5 134:13 147:15 148:12 154:18,22 158:21 160:1 161:25 162:15,20 163:4,19 167:17 182:2 183:15 185:6,8 187:2,17 188:22

Terra [10] 70:14 72:21 72:24 73:25 74:20 139:7 161:22 165:15 169:6 178:6

test [4] 87:5 96:12,17,19 **tested** [8] 78:11,15 83:9 86:3 87:3 100:10 144:10 185:20

testify [1] 125:24 testimony [13] 20:14 47:15 49:1 50:18 55:17 58:10 98:3 107:17 118:2 122:23 130:15 144:9 189:17

testing [16] 79:24 82:6 83:17 86:4 95:22 96:5,7 96:21 97:1,10,11,17 98:25 100:11 173:10 182:12

TF [1] 172:14 **thank** [36] 1:6 6:10 11:20

13:24 15:10 17:14 22:4 24:6 27:13,15 28:7 29:19 40:16 45:13 59:24 76:18 85:15 91:19 102:8 106:16 113:19 114:21 122:18 125:23 126:5,7 127:19 127:21 132:9 135:8,15 135:17,23 136:5,10 178:11

thankful [1] 166:2 themes [2] 28:23 31:13 themselves [5] 10:4 16:20 91:13 118:7 176:7 there'd [1] 104:7 thereafter [1] 172:10

thereafter [1] 172:10 therefore [5] 38:9 74:15 80:17 113:11 150:22 thermal [2] 82:7 97:23

thermal [2] 82:7 97:23 **they've** [4] 44:5 91:14 164:20 187:9

thin [3] 97:22 98:23 99:10

thinking [2] 104:13 166:6

third [5] 18:16 47:24 66:18,19 68:12

thirty [1] 96:17 **thought** [4] 81:7 97:4 135:4 186:7

thoughts [1] 125:19 three [35] 2:10 7:17 8:25 18:8 33:7 37:2 44:24 50:23,25 51:3,5,14 57:14 58:18 66:25 67:8 68:24 69:3 74:25 75:4,6,25 78:2 93:23 107:15 111:3 112:13,16 117:4 129:7 130:18 135:3 164:18 174:19 180:13

through [25] 11:24 34:21 52:7,14 54:16 71:3,4 81:13 82:1,4 86:1 96:4 97:2 100:22 101:13 112:1 112:3 119:5 134:25 137:10 159:9 169:14 171:18 174:2 188:22

throughout [3] 16:10 29:1 39:8

tight [7] 90:24 173:20 175:7,9,24 181:14 184:23

tighten [1] 95:10 tightness [1] 89:9 timeline [2] 30:4 188:20 timelines [1] 156:12 timeliness [2] 42:13 124:13

timely [3] 41:2 44:19 46:11

times [9] 38:5 45:4 103:24 104:7,10 105:3 123:3 158:6 189:10 timing [2] 75:20 108:20 titanium (1) 0:23

titanium [1] 9:23 **today** [7] 8:25 18:19 54:19 65:13 132:4 133:8 178:21

together [1] 27:2 token [1] 131:2 tomorrow [2] 177:13 190:10 too [14] 36:23 42:7 73:9 79:2 99:5 128:23,25 162:19 164:21 175:2,7,9

> 175:24 183:23 **took** [9] 2:2,24 13:10 29:3 41:13 101:12 109:11 109:18 173:16

top [5] 16:4 19:14 35:10 35:14 184:14

topic [2] 28:24 31:13 topics [2] 14:9 28:23 total [3] 34:7 64:6 84:6 towards [3] 108:16 111:23 153:8

town [11] 29:12,15 30:1 52:16 53:1 64:17 172:20 172:22,24 173:1,6

track [1] 71:21 tracking [1] 117:25 trade [1] 189:1 tragedy [1] 47:12

train [1] 54:2

trained [7] 24:18,20 58:22 100:17 101:14 116:4 140:23

training [31] 20:23 22:19 22:20 48:21,21 54:1 58:21 107:16,18,21,25 114:24 115:1,6,7,10 116:6,11,19,20 117:3,8 119:3,6,8 124:1,3,6,7 152:24 153:7

transcribed [1] 191:6 transcript [1] 191:3 transfer [1] 112:23 transit [7] 10:24 44:2 69:12 92:18 99:19 120:11 146:15

transition [1] 88:9 transitions [1] 93:3 translates [1] 143:14 transmitter [6] 117:13 117:16,19,21 118:18 122:3

transparency [2] 130:11,24

transparent [1] 41:2 **transport** [21] 2:14,17 2:25 8:1 15:16 16:1 18:15 50:12 56:18,23,25 57:3 60:22 84:14,17 93:17 98:9 123:19 132:17 133:2 135:11

transportation [21] 2:16,23 6:14 15:14 18:11 22:11 26:6 33:5 59:17 65:7,11 83:25 85:24 124:22 132:16,18 133:2 133:3 148:19 161:1 166:20

transported [3] 7:20

39:21 84:9 **travel** [4] 76:9,10 100:13 146:17 **travelled** [1] 101:8 **travelling** [5] 10:20,22 84:2 86:18 100:18 **treatment** [1] 115:24 **tremendous** [1] 157:18 TREVOR [2] 1:11 136:13 trial[1] 129:20 **tried** [1] 162:22 **trip**[1] 139:3 trouble [11 153:4 true[1] 191:3

truly [1] 139:12 **trust** [1] 156:10

try [5] 77:10 88:20 94:2 101:9 139:6

trying [4] 9:5 77:17 79:5 152:13

TSB [10] 2:16 4:22 6:25 16:1 61:21,24 65:1,15 84:11 183:11

turkey [1] 102:1 turn [6] 33:16 43:21 44:5 45:11 80:2 171:8

turnaround [2] 88:18 108:6

turning [2] 44:8 109:16 turns [2] 41:14 43:2

twice [1] 8:24

two [32] 2:7.19 7:16.18 15:10 21:17 39:2 52:6 54:12 57:12,14 58:16,16 59:9 66:11 74:9 75:8 80:21 87:14 90:18 94:21 107:15 117:4 129:7 130:16 132:12 136:25 147:3 148:4 157:9 164:18 168:24

type [7] 38:18 42:1 57:1 104:9 111:10 119:21

types [1] 9:9 **typical** [1] 118:3 typically [3] 30:10 35:24 139:11

-U-

Uh-hm [3] 151:11 160:21 161:17 **UK** [3] 121:18,21 122:13 **Ultimately** [1] 76:13 **umbrella** [1] 187:25 **unable** [1] 84:7 unacceptable [2] 59:19 185:21 **unanimous** [1] 54:20 uncomfortable [1] 93:4 **uncommon** [1] 50:3 under [9] 5:25 28:18

61:14 97:6,10 119:10

131:6 147:19 160:13 **underneath** [1] 120:1 undersigned [1] 191:2 understand [30] 1:8 4:21 5:16 15:7 16:14 29:15 30:3 35:6 36:9 38:25 49:22 53:12 57:19 58:3 65:3 97:9 118:21 122:21 133:6 134:5,6 137:13 142:25 143:9 168:14,23 169:15 180:17 181:25 188:1

understandable [1] 26:11

understood [2] 52:18 180:17

undertaken [2] 2:12 16:24

undertook [2] 3:1 98:4 underwater [3] 20:17 114:25 128:18

undue[1] 163:13 unfortunately [1] 151:25

union [3] 29:7 136:11 189:2 **unionized** [1] 187:3

unions [1] 16:17 **University** [1] 136:1 unless [8] 23:12 57:6 101:21 113:16 126:9 163:13 168:9 169:1

unlike[1] 138:20 **unlikely** [1] 73:3 Unlimited [2] 191:12,14 unsolicited [1] 31:6 **unusual** [1] 101:23

up [56] 5:24 11:20 13:19 15:10 32:11 38:6 45:2 49:3 51:10 57:12 70:5 70:24 73:22.24 79:13 81:8 88:1,16,21 91:7,8,9 91:12,16 95:13 97:7 98:2 99:8 100:7 107:8.10 109:20 113:22 120:9 126:17 133:16 151:7 152:11 158:15 159:5 163:9 164:20 172:20,21 173:20 174:2.5 175:2 180:1,11 181:3 182:6

update [1] 64:21 **updates** [3] 8:24 29:2 64:12

184:9,24 185:16 186:12

updating [1] 140:17 **upright** [2] 77:1 78:25 **upside** [1] 80:2 **upwards** [1] 35:22 usage [2] 113:23 114:11 **used** [16] 11:11 29:13 30:17 52:19 60:11 62:12 96:22 104:4,23 105:5 118:14 148:10 157:18 158:8 160:24 188:15

users [1] 114:4

uses [1] 11:14 using [12] 51:24 92:19 93:19 103:19 104:12 112:13 115:2 131:9,11 148:10 159:19 183:3 usually [2] 112:21 120:10

utilize [2] 38:11 105:10 utilized [3] 68:16,18 117:25

utilizes [1] 23:25

-V-

validity [2] 22:16 59:14 **value** [1] 87:20 values [1] 99:20 **valve** [2] 154:21,23 valves [1] 154:19 vane [1] 139:8 **vaning** [2] 138:21 139:12 variety [1] 49:25 various [10] 6:24 12:2 16:24 26:1,12 81:20 128:3 134:16 137:11

171.18 vast [1] 36:18 Velcro [1] 98:6 vendor [11 189:1 vent [2] 119:24 121:11 **verbatim** [2] 63:22,25 **verified** [1] 101:5

verify [1] 173:9 **version** [2] 51:10 66:4 versus [2] 77:3 79:17 **vertically** [1] 95:14 vessel [16] 7:22 71:2

72:23 73:2.6 74:7.10 138:14 139:14,20 140:3 142:16,20 145:8 146:6 165:18

vessels [10] 62:13,16 118:5 142:22 144:20.21 144:25 145:5 146:9 164:12

via [2] 7:21 39:10

vicinity [1] 142:16 video [1] 115:8 videos [1] 116:7 view [6] 26:11 35:8 43:12 130:23 137:14 147:13

viewed [1] 133:17 virtue [2] 74:6 108:21 visible [1] 51:2

visual [3] 170:2,5,12 vogue [1] 157:22

Vokev [161] 1:8,10,11 1:13 4:12,15,25 5:13,20 6:11 7:24 8:4.8.14.18 9:21 10:10 11:22 12:17 12:22 13:25 14:23 15:4 15:9 16:22 17:3,11,15 18:23 19:2 21:13,21 22:1

22:5 23:19 24:7 28:10

28:13,14 29:18 30:22 31:18 32:1 33:11,21 34:3 34:8,12 35:17 36:12,16 36:22 37:14,24 38:20 39:3.14 40:9.19 41:20 42:20 43:23 44:12 45:4 45:18 46:1,7,23 47:4,8 48:8.15.19 49:9.14.19 50:9 51:12 53:6,18 54:3 55:9.15 56:11.16.21 57:10,16,22 58:3,7 59:25 60:24 61:3 62:9,15,20 73:13 76:12 89:3 105:22 106:13 136:13,21 138:10 138:13 139:4 140:7 142:12,13 143:10,15 146:11 147:14 149:20 150:2,8,11 151:17,20 152:5 153:10 154:15 155:10,15 156:8,22 157:4 157:25 158:20 159:15,17 161:21 162:5,10,18 163:10 164:7,25 167:13 167:15 169:10 171:1 175:5.12.16.17.22 179:3 179:4 181:6,10,21 182:7 183:6 185:1,5 186:2,16 187:14 188:13

volunteerism [1] 187:23

-W-

wait [2] 126:15 162:9 waiting [1] 170:18 **walk** [1] 11:24 wants [4] 23:12 27:4 85:7 100:20

watch [2] 137:5 190:8 water [19] 70:24 77:12 77:24 79:1 80:16,22 83:16 95:22 96:1,5,19 97:7 99:9 104:15,20 117:22 143:7 170:7 172:8

wave [5] 72:20 111:20 141:12 143:8 144:6 waves [3] 77:4 96:15,18

wax [2] 88:19 184:17 ways [5] 41:3 74:9 123:10,23 139:13

wear [5] 33:23 34:15 35:7 35:25 97:22

weather [24] 49:25 111:8 111:17,18,20,22 113:4 138:21 139:8,9,12,17 140:11,14,16,17,24,25 161:11 163:19 164:16 165:10,13 166:22

week [4] 2:3 7:16,19 8:2 weekly [1] 8:24 weeks [4] 117:1,4,7 129:7

weight [1] 80:17 Wells [2] 177:21 178:3 wet [2] 99:3 115:10 Whalen [8] 27:4,6,14,15 27:23 28:3,6 135:18 **whatnot** [1] 10:13

whatsoever [1] 61:4

wheels [3] 107:8,9 109:20

Whereas [1] 170:15 whereby [2] 121:19 165:7

wherever [2] 125:20 153:15

whilst [1] 122:2 **whining** [1] 183:24

White [6] 138:7 139:13 161:20 165:15 167:3 169:5

whole [4] 45:1 96:3 164:3 167:20

wide [3] 9:13 22:12 31:10 **widespread** [1] 26:15 **willing** [2] 123:10,23

winch [1] 170:13

wind [2] 138:19 139:9 window [5] 52:14 53:24 54:9,24 58:11

windows [3] 58:13,17 80:21

winds [2] 96:13,18 winter [1] 161:12 **wintertime** [1] 148:16 wish [3] 125:20 126:14 131:1

wishes [2] 87:21 132:1 withdraw [1] 187:25 withdrawn [1] 188:8 within [18] 2:13,21,22 9:7 13:12 16:6 26:2 33:2 33:4 39:17 52:5,12 89:4 142:7,9 152:24 153:7

without [11] 10:25 21:10 39:6 67:21 68:5,14 87:5 132:7 170:3,11,12

witnesses [7] 32:14 128:8 129:20 130:1,14 132:3 176:11

155:25

wonder [5] 15:2 27:7 176:5,10 177:2

word [2] 131:10 183:3 words [3] 104:15 123:18 182:11

workable [1] 127:11 worked [5] 44:25 89:7 96:4 166:8 180:12

workers [7] 60:22 97:6 112:14 158:8 165:23 169:16 188:25

workforce [33] 19:12 29:4,10 40:25 41:4 42:12 42:17 44:17 45:2 46:9 52:10,17,25 53:13 54:19 64:13.22 76:9 86:18 88:11 114:1 123:6,8 124:18,19 125:4,10,14 175:3 184:9.20 186:6 189:9

works [3] 78:11 108:20 118:23 world [7] 8:7 37:23 79:24

Index Page 16

• ,		Offshore Helio	copter Safety Inquiry
124:22 143:12 159:9,20			
worldwide [2] 1:24 2:3			
worn [1] 91:3			
worth [1] 76:4			
wrist [9] 89:10 98:6			
173:20 175:6,9,14,23 181:14 184:23			
wrists [1] 179:25			
wristwatch [1] 121:22			
writes [1] 159:1			
written [1] 106:5			
wrong [1] 188:16			
-Y-			
year [8] 78:4 81:17			
150:17 161:14 164:19,20			
181:8,24			
year's [1] 148:13			
years [8] 23:4 81:16			
82:22 94:21 128:16,20 131:11 166:9			
yesterday [9] 20:19 29:13 50:1 59:11 100:21 107:4,17 126:17 159:1			
yet [3] 6:6 129:14 176:17			
yourself [1] 177:25			
yourselves [1] 155:6			
-Z-			
zero [1] 48:11			
zip [2] 179:19 180:10			
zipper [14] 83:9 88:14			
88:16,19 93:9 171:20			
179:15 180:18,20 181:3			
184:13,14,16,24			
zippers [12] 88:17,20			
89:10 174:22 175:1,14			
175:19 179:11,21,24			
180:23,25			
zone [1] 152:10			
	 l .		l